



## Hermann L. Strack

### Livres Anciens - Antiquarian Bookdealer - Antiquariaat

*Sciences - Histoire Naturelle - Médecine - Voyages*

*Sciences - Natural History - Medicine - Travel*

*Wetenschappen - Natuurlijke Historie - Medisch - Reizen*

Porzh Hervé - 22780 Loguivy Plougras - Bretagne - France

Tel./Fax: +33-(0)296385666 / Portable +33-(0)679439230 - email: hermann.strack@wanadoo.fr

Website: www.strackbooks.nl

Dear friends and customers,

I am pleased to present my new catalogue. Most of my book stock was gathered in the last 20 years and contains many rare and seldom offered items. I hope you will find something of interest in this catalogue, otherwise I am in the position to search any book you find difficult to obtain. Please send me your want list. I am always interested in buying books, journals or even whole libraries on all fields of science (zoology, botany, geology, medicine, archaeology, physics etc.). Please offer me your duplicates.

Terms of sale and delivery:

We accept orders by mail, telephone, fax or e-mail. All items are offered subject to prior sale. Please do not forget to mention the unique item number when ordering books. Prices are in Euro. Postage, handling and bank costs are charged extra. We are required to charge our EU customers 6% VAT (TVA, BTW) unless they possess a VAT registration number and live outside of the Netherlands (please quote your VAT number when placing orders!). Books are sent by registered surface mail (unless we are instructed otherwise) upon receipt of payment. Confirmed orders are reserved for 30 days. If payment is not received within that period, we are in liberty to sell those items to other customers. If you pay by cheque we have to add € 10,- bank charges. Return policy: Books may be returned within 7 days, provided we are notified in advance and that the books are well packed and still in good condition. Full refund.

## Catalogue Botanical Books (Updated July 2017)

### Botany (Agriculture)

BE23371 **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION,, 1905.** €20,00

Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants; 82, 18 p., 11 col. pls (numbered 1-6, 8/9-12), contemporary embossed cloth boards, title in gilt on front cover. Plate 7 never issued. This is the first contribution under this title.

BE23372 **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION,, 1905.** €20,00

Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants. No. III; 75 p., 4 col. pls, frontispiece (portraits), contemporary embossed cloth boards, title in gilt on front cover.

BE18134 **ALBERT, H., 1992.** €20,00

Aspects économiques de la protection des stocks. L'exemple du maïs dans le sud du Togo; viii, 150 p., num. figs, paperbound.

BE09994 **AN ROINN TALMHAIOCHTA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1947.** €20,00

Horticulture and Beekeeping; 240 p., num. figs & pls (1 col.), 1 very large folded plan of beehive, paperbound (printed covers). Good copy.

BE18152 **ANDEL, T. VAN ET AL., 2003.** €20,00

Commercial Non-timber Forest Products of the Gulana Shield: An Inventory of Commercial NTFP Extraction and Possibilities for Sustainable Harvesting; 190 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

BE15630 **ANONYMOUS (V/O RASNOEXPORT),, N.D. (CA. 1950).** €20,00

Medizinisch-technische Rohstoffe; 205 p., ca. 50 col. pls, hcloth. Sale catalogue of Russian plant material mainly for medical use.

BE16405 **ANONYMOUS,, 1933-1935.** €20,00

La Pyrale des pommes (Carpocapsa pomonella) / La tavelure du pommier et du poirier / La moniliose de l'abricotier / l'oidium de la vigne / Les lésions causées aux fruits d'aurantiacées par l'action mécanique du vent / La moniliose du poirier et du pommier; 6 pamphlets. 16, 9, 6, 7, 6, 5 p, 11 (1 col.) pls, wrps/stapled. Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Nos 8, 21, 23, 24, 28 & 30.

BE14226 **ARNOLDO, M., 1954.** €20,00

Gekweekte en nuttige planten van de Nederlandse Antillen; 149 p., 35 figs, 63 pls, cloth. Crisp new copy.

- BE18179 **BACKER, C.A. (C.G.G.J. VAN STEENIS ED.), 1973.** €20,00  
Atlas of 220 weeds of sugarcane fields in Java; 240 p., 267 pls, paperbound. This is the 16th and last installment in a series of which the first 15 were published between 1928 and 1941. 600 copies were published. Good copy.
- BE23215 **BAKER, K.F. & W.C. SNYEDER (EDS), 1965.** €20,00  
Ecology of Soil- Borne Plant Pathogens. Prelude to Biological Control; [11], 571 p., num. figs, small 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy, as new.
- BE20107 **BALTET, C., 1895.** €25,00  
L'Horticulture dans les Cinq Parties du Monde; xviii, [1], 776, [2] p., paperbound (spine and covers reinforced with paper strips). Covers soiled, but interiorly good. Uncut copy.
- BE15518 **BASTIEN, J.-F., 1800 (AN VIII).** €165,00  
Année du Jardinage, Ouvrage extrait de tous le meilleurs Auteurs tant anciens que modernes qui en ont traité; 2 vols. lvi, 432, [1], xii, 576, [1] p., 239 figs, paperbound (plain blue contemporary covers, with printed paper label on spine). Uncut set of this rare work.
- BE00361 **BECHER, J.J., 1764.** €420,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Kluger Haus-Vater, Verständige Haus-Mutter, Vollkommener Land-Medicus, Wie auch Wohlerfahrner Roß- und Viehe-Arzt, Nebenst einem Deutlichen und gewissen handgriff, Die Haushaltungs-Kunst ... Welchem anietzo noch beygefüget des edlen Weidmanns geheimes Jäger-Cabinet, wie auch einige nützliche und nöthige Rechts- und andere Formularien; [26], 1142, [112 = register] p., 1 frontispiece, num. woodcuts in the text, 12mo, old but later full calf. Several pages with worm-holes in outer margin (not affecting text), somewhat browned, a few pages with unobtrusive waterstain, outer corner last page repaired.  
Generally this book goes under the authorship of the inventor and alchemist Johann Joachim Becher, but probably the true author is A. Sturm. The first, smaller, edition was published in 1685. The part on hunting (pages 826-1016) has its own title-page printed in black and red.
- BE15625 **BENTLEY, M., 1959 (1ST ED.).** €38,00  
Commercial hydroponics. Facts and figures; xvi, [1], 750 p., hundreds of photographs (many col.), col. frontispiece, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Limited to 1000 copies, this is number 975.
- BE04226 **BERRYAIS, R. LE, 1785 (NEW ED.).** €480,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Traité des Jardins, ou le nouveau de La Quintinye, contenant la description et la culture, 1. des arbres fruitiers: 2 des plantes potagères: 3 des arbres, arbrisseaux, fleurs et plantes d'ornement; 3 vols. xxiv, 412, 416, 546 p., 12 folded pls, contemporary full calf, spine gilt with red and green labels. Old ex libris reads "Ex. lib. Maignien, Ordinis Cist. Prof.". This edition published by Manoury (Caen).
- BE11830 **BLARINGHEM, L., 1910.** €20,00  
Etudes sur l'Amelioration des Crus d'Orges de Brasserie; 288 p., 18 figs, paperbound (spine and edges covers somewhat soiled/discoloured). Unopened copy.
- BE23242 **BLOMEYER, A., 1889-1891.** €45,00  
Die Kultur der landwirtschaftlichen Nutzpflanzen; 2 volumes (complete). xii, 604, xii, 544 p., 113, 78 figs, publisher's hardbound (printed covers). Spine and outer extremities somewhat worn, Spines discoloured (browned) and partly loose.
- BE06847 **BOONE, R.C.P., 1929-1932.** €120,00  
Le cotonnier. 3 volumes. I. Variétés, hérédité, hybridation, sélection et biotaxie du cotonnier. II. Méthodes culturales, culture annuelle, culture perennante, culture proprement dite. III. Égrenage et pressage du coton, conditionnement et tare des balles de coton, étude économique sur l'industrie de l'égrenage, système de comptabilité pour usines d'égrenage; xx, 307, 428, 259 p., num. figs, 26, 36, 102 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Front cover of volume 1 somewhat soiled.
- BE06908 **BOTANISCH LABORATORIUM,, N.D. (CA. 1909).** €100,00  
20 gekleurde platen behoorende bij de mededeelingen van de laboratoria der gouvernements kinaonderneming. No. 1; 20 (1 folded) col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, loose in covers (chipped and worn). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.
- BE15567 **BOURCART, E., 1910.** €38,00  
Les maladies des plantes. Leur traitement raisonné et efficace en agriculture et en horticulture; vi, 655 p., several figs, paperbound. Very good, uncut and partly unopened copy.
- BE19031 **BURNY, J., 1999.** €78,00  
Bijdrage tot de historische ecologie van de Limburgse Kempen (1910-1950). Tweehonderd gesprekken samengevat; 211 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps.
- BE18175 **BUSTARRET, M. ET AL., 1970.** €20,00  
Les maladies des plantes; 745 p., num. figs, cloth.
- BE15526 **COMBLES, CH.-J. DE, 1750 (2ND ED.).** €68,00  
Traité de la culture des pêcheurs; xvi, 198 p., contemporary marbled calf, spine gilt. Pages 31-34 in photocopy, title-page present but badly damaged so we included a photocopy of the title-page as well, page xiii-xiv misplaced.

- BE15542 **CORNU, M., 1876.** €55,00  
 Etudes sur la nouvelle maladie de la vigne; 46 p., 3 partly col. lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut National de France.
- BE15447 **COTTA, A., 1845 (6TH REVISED ED.).** €75,00  
 Anweisung zum Waldbau; xxx, 381, [3] p., 2 pls, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamps and markings. Scattered foxing. Scarce.
- BE04201 **DAVAINE, C., 1857.** €54,00  
 Recherches sur l'anguillule du blé niellé considérée au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle et de l'agriculture; 80 p., 3 lithographed pls, contemporary full calf (one lower end of joint split). Good nicely bound copy.
- BE18142 **DAVAINE, C., 1862.** €25,00  
 Natuur- en landbouw-kundige beschouwing van de wormziekte der Tarwe; vii, 84, [9] p., 3 lithographed pls, printed boards (loose). Library stamps. Scarce.
- BE05313 **DEHÉRAIN, P.-P., 1893.** €20,00  
 La nitrification dans la terre arable; 26 p., roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Waterstain in right margin. Unopened copy. Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE15548 **DELACROIX, S.C., 1890.** €145,00  
 Défrichement des terrains incultes dans la campagne Belge et les autres contrées de la Belgique; xiv, 478, [1] p., 197 figs, 14 maps, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). With scattered foxing, waterstain in first few pages, some dog-ears, and covers chipped. Although not in best condition still a rare work which is seldom offered for sale.
- BE00103 **DIJKMAN, DR. (ED.), 1939.** €62,00  
 Identificatiekenmerken van de voornaamste in de praktijk aangeplante Hevea-cloonen; 216 p., 6 figs, 140 pls (93 line-drawings & 47 photographs of leaves), cloth-backed loose-leaf system binding.
- BE23457 **DOIDGE, E.M., 1915.** €20,00  
 A Bacterial Disease of the Mango. *Bacillus mangiferae* n.sp.; 45 p., 14 (1 col.) pls, paperbound (plain covers). Published in: The Annals of Applied Biology. Paper wrinkled.
- BE15634 **DUCOMET, V. ET AL., 1935.** €18,00  
 Les maladies de la pomme de terre; 40 p., several figs, 20 col. pls, paperbound.
- BE15503 **DYBOWSKI, J., 1924.** €20,00  
 Traité de la culture potagère (Petite et grande culture); xii, 340 p., 130 figs, hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Uncut copy.
- BE23241 **EDGAR, A.T., 1937.** €20,00  
 Manual of Rubber Planting (Malaya); [1], 411, xxii p., num. figs & pls, publisher's cloth. Red stain on bookblock slightly affecting the blank margins of several pages. Ex library G.W. Aldridge (with his signature and ex libris/bookplate).
- BE15449 **ELÈVE DE ROVILLE,, 1846.** €25,00  
 Quelques notes sur M. de Dombasle et sur l'influence qu'il a exercée; 24 p., plain wrappers. Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BE18147 **ENDE, E. VAN DER, 1998.** €20,00  
 Ring spot disease of Brassica crops. Resistance and epidemiology; [6], 125 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE05009 **ESTIENNE, C. & J. LIEBAULT, 1689.** €1140,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. Avec un bref recueil des Chasses du Cerf, du Sanglier, du Lièvre, du Renard, du Blereau, du Lapin, du Loup, des Oyseaux, & de la Fauconnerie; [8], 658, 18 p., num. woodcut illustrations, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). Some worming on front cover, first blank end-paper missing, one tear in page repaired. Included is a separate chapter on wolf hunting: J. Clarmorgan, La Chasse du Loup (48 pages with 14 nice woodcuts). The work is a comprehensive treatise on agriculture, viticulture and hunting.
- BE15448 **FAWTIER, J.-C., 1845.** €30,00  
 Mathieu de Dombasle. Lettre à MM. les membres de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Nancy; 38 p., original printed wrappers. Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BE04015 **FERGUSON, J.H., 1898.** €20,00  
 Kulturgewassen uit China; 36 p., contemporary decorated cloth. Published in: Tijdschrift voor Tuinbouw.
- BE15481 **FITZ-JAMES, DUCHESSE DE, 1894.** €58,00  
 La pratique de la viticulture, adaptation des cépages franco-américains à tous les sols français; x, 380 p., 92 figs, paperbound (printed covers, back cover chipped, back broken). Scarce.
- BE15593 **FRON, G., N.D. (CA. 1910?).** €30,00  
 Les maladies des plantes cultivées; ca. 80 p., 20 col. pls, contemporary green hcalf (somewhat rubbed). Five plates depict diseases of grapes (vignes), others cereals, fruit trees and potatoes.

- BE06858 **GAROLA, C.V., 1894.** €28,00  
Les céréales; [3], 815 p., 272 figs, half.
- BE15446 **GAUVILLIEZ & BOESNIER-BARDY., 1808.** €25,00  
Procès-verbal de la séance Publique de la société d'Agriculture du Département des Loir et Cher; 39 p., sewn but no covers (issued without covers). Covers somewhat soiled and browned. Rare.
- BE08497 **GÈZE, J.-B., 1912.** €26,00  
Études botaniques et agronomiques sur les Typha et quelques autres plantes palustres; vii, 174 p., 7 pls, paperbound (spine worn). Thesis. Unopened copy.
- BE06718 **GÖLDI, E.A., 1892.** €35,00  
Relatorio sobre a molesta do cafeeiro na Provincia do Rio de Janeiro; 115 p., 4 lithographed pls, 1 folded map, 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Arquivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
- BE08469 **GRAHAM, K.M., 1971.** €20,00  
Plant Diseases of Fiji; xxvii, 251 p., 285 figs, cloth. Small library stamp.
- BE18133 **GRAM, E., 1945.** €20,00  
Kartoflens Sygdomme; 108 p., 24 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps and markings (numbers taped on spine).
- BE063000 **GROFF, G.W., 1921.** €100,00  
The Lychee and Lungan; 188 p., 41 (1 col.) pls, publisher's cloth. Previous owner's name on first blank end-paper. Published by the Canton Christian College.  
Good copy of this rare book on lychee cultivation featuring: old Chinese literature on the lychee, an overview of European and American literature, climatic notes, extensive horticulture chapters describing traditional and recent methods, copious notes on varieties and cultivars with extensive illustrations, bibliographies, notes on asexual cultivation by cuttings, anecdotes relating to the lives of traditional lychee growers etc. etc.
- BE08687 **GROSS, H. & DR. AHLES (TRANSLATED BY C.A.J.A. OUDEMANS), 1883.** €270,00  
Afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der voornaamste handelsplanten. Vrij vertaald door Dr. C.A.J.A. Oudemans; 48 p., 36 col. lithographed pls, 4to, contemporary boards. One or two plates with some slight foxing, the remaining plates clean. Scarce.
- BE06289 **HALL, C.J.J. VAN & C. VAN DE KOPPEL (EDS), 1946-1950.** €90,00  
De landbouw in den Indischen archipel; 3 vols (in 4). 423, 905, 784, 756 p., hundreds of figs, original cloth. Waterstain in margin of first 60-70 pages of volume 2a.
- BE11816 **HECTOR, J., 1872 (1ST ED.).** €25,00  
Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant; viii, 134 p., 2 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). An original copy of the scarce 1st edition.
- BE18794 **HEHN, V., 1963 (9TH ED.).** €20,00  
Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Studien; xxxi, 665 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BE18148 **HEIJNE, B., 1995.** €20,00  
Effects of acid rain on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza of herbaceous plants in dry heathland; 128 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE08626 **HEIM DE BALSAC, F. & H. HEIM DE BALSAC, N.D. (CA. 1900?).** €38,00  
Atlas de Biologie Agricole; ca. 150 p., num. pls, roy. 4to (28 x 33 cm), loose in printed covers as issued. With author's dedication. Scarce.
- BE15556 **HEIM DE BALSAC, F. & H. HEIM DE BALSAC, N.D. (CA. 1900?).** €38,00  
Atlas de Biologie Agricole; ca. 150 p., num. pls, roy. 4to (28 x 33 cm), loose in printed covers as issued. Scarce.
- BE06785 **HENRY, Y., 1906** €20,00  
Le Coton dans l'Afrique Occidentale Française; vi, 346 p., 64 figs, 5 (3 folded) maps, paperbound (partly loose, should be rebound). Front cover discoloured.
- BE15442 **HENRY, Y., 1906/1907.** €28,00  
Le Caoutchouc dans l'Afrique Occidentale française; 239 p., 16 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (covers chipped, back broken but holding). Unopened copy.
- BE15647 **HÉRAIL, J. & V. BONNET, 1891.** €20,00  
Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. iconographie histologique des plantes médicinales; vii, 320 p., 223 figs, 36 col. pls, cloth (spine and back cover missing, should be rebound).
- BE18104 **HEURN, W.C. VAN, 1923.** €20,00  
De schadelijke insecten van de rijstplant op Java; xv, 151 p., 48 figs, paperbound. Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten.

- BE06852 **HITIER, H., 1909.** €28,00  
Les Céréales. Seigle, Maïs, Sarrasin, Millet, Riz; 151 p., 7 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BE18103 **IZQUIERDO, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1992.** €20,00  
Produccion, Poscosecha, Procesamiento y Comercializacion de Ajo, Cebolla y Tomate; 413 p., several figs, num. col. pls, paperbound. FAO.
- BE23229 **JOULIE, H., 1864.** €45,00  
Etudes et expériences sur le Sorgho à sucre; 200 p., 18 figs, contemporary hcalf (a little rubbed). A few pages with corners deliberately dog-eared, else a good copy.
- BE04207 **JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE ET D'ÉCONOMIE RURALE,, 1795.** €85,00  
Journal d'Agriculture et d'Économie Rurale; Tome 1. 400 p., contemporary hcalf (spine gilt). First 25 pages partly browned, otherwise a good copy of this rare journal, of which only 7 volumes appeared. Contributions by: Diderot, Coupé, Le Roy, Gregoire etc.
- BE05256 **JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE ET D'ÉCONOMIE RURALE,, 1795.** €85,00  
Journal d'Agriculture et d'Économie Rurale; Tome 2. 400 p., contemporary hcalf (spine gilt). Rare journal (only seven volumes appeared).
- BE20106 **JUELLE, H., 1912.** €20,00  
Les cultures coloniales. Plantes à féculé et céréales. Les Sagoutiers - le Manioc - les Arrow-Roots - le Bananier à féculé - le Riz - le Maïs - le Sorgho et les Mils; 108, [24] p., 35 figs, paperbound (stiff covers)..
- BE04432 **KIHARA, H., 1982.** €35,00  
Wheat Studies. Retrospects and Prospects; xviii, 308 p., num. figs, 14 pls, hardbound. Library stamp.
- BE15535 **KIRWAN, M. DE, 1878.** €35,00  
Notice sur l'Industrie des Écorces à Tan; 84 p., 12 figs, 4to, paperbound (back cover missing). Notice made for the Ministère de l'Agriculture et du Commerce on the occasion of the l'Exposition Universelle de 1878.
- BE15459 **KLAPP, E., 1938 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
Wiesen und Weiden. Anlage, Pflege und Nutzung von Grünlandflächen; vii, 338 p., 164 figs, publisher's cloth. First free end paper missing. Ex library Dr. A.M. Husson (with his signature).
- BE04105 **KLOPPENBURG-VERSTEEGH, J., 1915 (3RD ED.).** €135,00  
Wenken en Raadgevingen Betreffende het Gebruik van Indische planten, Vruchten Enz.; 328, viii p., 40 chromolithographed pls, cloth (small damage to back cover).
- BE06376 **LAMBRECHTS, H., 1993.** €20,00  
Physiological aspects of the cold-induced growth and flowering of Tulipa gesneriana; 129 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE15451 **LANESSAN, J.-L. DE, 1886.** €68,00  
Les plantes utiles des colonies Françaises; iv, 990 p., paperbound (back broken). Front cover somewhat chipped. Unopened copy.
- BE06814 **LAVALLÉE, A., 1877.** €80,00  
Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés a Segrez (Seine-et-Loire). Comprenant leur synonymie et leur origine avec l'indication d'ouvrages dans lesquels ils se trouvent figurées; xlvi, 319 p., new hcloth. Some pages browned. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Scarce.
- BE15445 **LECLERC DU SABLON,, 1884.** €25,00  
Recherches sur la déhiscence des fruits à péricarpe sec; 104 p., 8 lithographed pls, cloth. Thesis.
- BE15443 **LECOMTE, H., 1899.** €28,00  
Le Café. Culture, Manipulation, Production; 342 p., 59 figs, paperbound (plain covers).
- BE15504 **LECOUTEUX, E., 1889 (2ND REVISED ED.)** €60,00  
Cours d'économie rurale; 2 vols. viii, 500, 548 p., hcloth. Ex libris. A few pencil annotations.
- BE04182 **LIGER, L., 1790 (11TH ED.).** €540,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
La nouvelle maison rustique ou économie rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de campagne; 2 volumes. xvi, 847, viii, 856, xxx, [2] p., 19, 22 pls, frontispiece, 4to, contemporary full calf (spine, with five raised bands, gilt decorated, red and dark green labels). A few worm holes in outer edge of spine, otherwise a very good copy with very crisp interior and attractively bound.  
This was the farmers bible of it's time dealing with all aspects of country life; cultivating, forestry, fruit, gardens, wine and alcohol, health-care, hunting and fishing etc.
- BE04247 **LILJEBLAD, S. (PRAESES), 1805.** €24,00  
Afhandling om Loffamlande for Akerbruket; 16 p., loose (no covers). This two theses were defended by Carl Peter Trysén and Olof Ortenblad. Scarce.

- BE06851 **LOVERDO, J., 1892.** €30,00  
Les Maladies Cryptogamiques des Céréales; 313 p., 35 figs, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). Ex library Armand Reuss (with his stamp).
- BE08612 **LUBBOCK, J. (LORD AVEBURY), 1908.** €25,00  
On Buds and Stipules; xix, 239 p., 3 col. lithographed pls, 340 figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps (Herb. J.E. Lonsley).
- BE24918 **MANNETJE, L. 'T & R.M. JONES (EDS), 1992.** €40,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South- East Asia 4. Forages; 300 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of the hard cover edition.
- BE18181 **MAQBOOL, M.A. & B. KERRY (EDS), 1997.** €22,00  
Plant nematode problems and their control in the Near East region; vi, 315 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BE15479 **MARSAIS, P. (ED.), 1944 (3RD ED.).** €20,00  
Guide pratique pour la défense sanitaire des végétaux. Maladies principales des plantes cultivées. Leurs description, leurs causes, leurs traitements; xii, 347 p., paperbound (stiff covers, one joint partly split).
- BE15627 **MÈGE-MOURIÈS, H., 1860.** €25,00  
Du froment et du pain de froment; 39 p., 1 col. folded plate (depicting section of a grain of wheat), printed wrappers (somewhat chipped). Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoire de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Agriculture de France.
- BE04171 **MILLAR, C.E. & L.M. TURK, 1954 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
Fundamentals of Soil Science; x, 510 p., 101 (some col.) figs, cloth.
- BE18105 **MILLIANO, W.A.J. DE ET AL (EDS), 1992.** €20,00  
Sorghum and Millets Diseases. A Second World Review; viii, 370 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- BE14450 **MINDERHOUD, J.W. ET AL., 1989.** €20,00  
Handboek grasveldkunde en grasveldbeheer; 296 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BE15438 **MITSCHURIN, I.W., 1951.** €30,00  
Ausgewählte Werke; 717 p., ca. 40 pls (28 col. depicting fruit), original cloth.  
Iwan Wladimirowitsch Mitschurin (1855-1935) created 300 new fruit races which were frost resistant and so enabled the culture of fruit in northern regions.
- BE23218 **MOPPETT, H.J., 1931 (2ND ED.).** €50,00  
Tea Manufacture. Its Theory and Practice in Ceylon; [14], 108 p., 15 pls, frontispiece, publisher's red cloth. A few tiny light spots on covers, else a good copy of the second edition of this scarce book.
- BE04183 **MUNCKE, G.W., 1817.** €20,00  
Verhandeling ter beantwoording der vrage: Welke is de oorzaak, dat de groei der Planten veel sterker door den regen bevorderd wordt, dan door het begieten van dezelve met regen, wel-, rivier- of grachtwater....; 37 p., disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem.
- BE1391 €35,00  
Vijanden van den tuinbouw en hunne bestrijdingsmiddelen. Handboek voor tuinlieden en liefhebbers; [2], 270, 280 p., 173 figs, 20 (4 col.) pls, cloth (covers dampstained). Library stamps & ex libris
- BE06292 **NUMATA, M., 1979.** €40,00  
Ecology of grasslands and bamboolands in the world; 299 p., 102 figs, 58 tables, cloth.
- BE12896 **OLIVIERI, F.E., 1908.** €20,00  
Le cacaoyer. Plantation, cultur et préparation du cacao. Manuel pratique du planteur; 199 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound (back reinforced with paper strip, covers chipped).
- BE08624 **OSAWA, I., 1912.** €20,00  
Cytological and Experimental Studies in Citrus; 34 p., 5 (4 folded) pls, wrappers. Published in: Journ. Coll. Agric.
- BE18117 **PESCHIER, J. / M. MACAIRE, 1832.** €20,00  
De l'influence du gypse sur la végétation / Note sur l'action des caz nuisibles a la végétation / Mémoire pour servir a l'histoire des assolemens; 15, 3, 16 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.
- BE18116 **PESCHIER & JACQUEMIN,, 1832.** €20,00  
Analyse de plusieurs parties de l'Anagyre Fétide (*Anagyris fetida*), du Cytise des Alpes (*Cytisus laburnum*) et de la Coronille Bigarrée (*Coronilla varia*); 13 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.
- BE14703 **PETERMANN, A., 1889.** €22,00  
Recherches de chimie et de physiologie appliquees a l'agriculture. II: Contribution a la chimie et a la physiologie de la betterave a sucre; 59 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Published in: Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles

- BE08611 **PIERCE, N.B., 1900.** €20,00  
Peach Leaf Curl: Its Nature and Treatment; 204 p., 30 pls, publisher's cloth (two gatherings weak).
- BE15439 **PONCELET, L'ABBÉ, 1776.** €100,00  
Mémoire sur la farine. Sur les parties constituantes et les combinaisons particulieres de la Farine; 2 parts in one (second part starts at page 46). 82 p., 1 engraved plate, paperbound (contemporary blue plain cover). Unopened and uncut copy. Rare.
- BE15532 **PONCELET, L'ABBÉ, 1776.** €38,00  
Mémoire sur la farine. Sur les parties constituantes et les combinaisons particulieres de la Farine; 2 parts in one (second part starts at page 46). 82 p., paperbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Missing the plate. Rare.
- BE14448 **REHM, S. & G. ESPIG, 1991.** €20,00  
The Cultivated Plants of the Tropics and Subtropics. Cultivation, Economic Value, Utilization; viii, 552 p., 101 figs, 55 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BE04106 **REINHARDT, L., 1911.** €27,00  
Kulturgeschichte der Nutzpflanzen. Band IV, 1. hälfte; 738 p., 57 figs, 90 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Treated are: fibers & weat, tobacco, fruittrees, coffee, tea, cacao, roots, sugar etc.
- BE15534 **REINHOLD, W., 1874.** €58,00  
Der Brand des Getreides, seines Ursachen und seine Verhütung. Eine pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchung in allgemein verständlicher Form; vi, [1], 37, [3] p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Previous owner's name on front cover. Title-page and last plate with some foxing.
- BE11038 **REISSEK, S., 1852.** €110,00  
Die Fasergewebe des Leines, des Hanfes, der Nessel und Baumwolle, anatomisch, chemisch und technisch untersucht, nebst Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Bastzellen; 52 p., 15 col. lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Plates with some slight marginal foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BE11039 **REISSEK, S., 1852.** €95,00  
Die Fasergewebe des Leines, des Hanfes, der Nessel und Baumwolle, anatomisch, chemisch und technisch untersucht, nebst Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Bastzellen; 52 p., 15 col. lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Plates with some slight marginal foxing, first and last plate somewhat more foxed. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BE23249 **RITZEMA BOS, J., 1891.** €25,00  
Tierische Schädlinge und Nützlinge für Ackerbau, Viehzucht, Wald- und Gartenbau. Lebensformen, Vorkommen, Einfluß und die Maßregeln zu Vertilgung und Schutz; xvi, 876 p., 477 figs, contemporary hcalf (spine and front cover loose, should be rebound). Small library stamp.
- BE15462 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1914 (1ST ED.).** €35,00  
Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le nord de l'Afrique. Algérie - Tunisie, Maroc - Tripolitaine. Conditions générales de l'agriculture - Végétaux fourragers, alimentaires, industriels, fruitiers - Bétail et élevage - Économie rurale - Calendrier agricole - Vocabulaire indigène; 1090, [24] p., several figs & maps, publisher's cloth.
- BE15607 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1914 (1ST ED.).** €30,00  
Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le nord de l'Afrique. Algérie - Tunisie, Maroc - Tripolitaine. Conditions générales de l'agriculture - Végétaux fourragers, alimentaires, industriels, fruitiers - Bétail et élevage - Économie rurale - Calendrier agricole - Vocabulaire indigène; 1090, [24] p., several figs & maps, publisher's cloth. Corner (blank) cut out of half-title.
- BE15626 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1929 (NEW ED.).** €48,00  
Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le Nord de l'Afrique - Algérie - Tunisie - Maroc - Tripolitaine; 2 vols (complete). 662, xviii, 687 p., several figs, publisher's brown & green hcloth (inner joints of vol 2 taped).
- BE15608 **ROYER, C.E., 1847.** €68,00  
L'Agriculture allemande ses écoles, son organisation, ses moeurs et ses pratiques les plus récentes; xix, 541 p., several figs, 5 (2 folded) pls, hcloth. Library stamps.  
The folded plates depict the Agricultural Institute (School) of Hohenheim, the other plates depict tools used in that Institute.
- BE06754 **SANSONE, A., 1905.** €20,00  
Il Ladino; xiv, 503 p., 84 figs, publisher's cloth (covers somewhat soiled).
- BE18173 **SASSON, A. & V. COSTARINI (EDS), N.D. (CA. 1990).** €50,00  
Plant Biotechnologies for Developing Countries. Proceedings of an International Symposium organized by CTA and FAO, 26-30 June 1989, Luxembourg; xiv, 368 p., hardbound.
- BE07871 **SCHEERLINCK, H. ET AL., 1938.** €45,00  
De Azalea indica L. (Rhododendron simsii Planch.); xi, 527 p., 181 figs, 5 col. pls, publisher's cloth.

- BE15544 **SCHOOREL, A.F., 1949.** €15,00  
 Handleiding voor de theecultuur; 342 p., 197 figs, 14 maps, paperbound. Good copy.
- BE15613 **SCHRIBAU, E. & J. NANOT, 1917.** €20,00  
 Botanique agricole; xi, 424 p., 294 figs, red half (extremities covers somewhat worn).
- BE15622 **SCHWERZ, J.N. (TRANSLATED BY M. LAVERRIÈRE), 1847.** €38,00  
 Culture des Plantes Economiques, oleagineuses, textiles et tinctoriales, formant la quatrieme partie des Preceptes d' Agriculture Pratique; viii, 232, [1] p., 3 folded pls, paperbound (printed covers). Uncut copy. Small library stamp verso title-page. With scattered foxing.
- BE15623 **SCHWERZ, J.N. (TRANSLATED BY M. LAVERRIÈRE), 1847.** €38,00  
 Le problème cotonnier et l'Afrique occidentale française. Une solution nationale; 390 p., 1 folded map, paperbound (back broken, back cover missing). Unopened copy.
- BE23252 **SCHWERZ, J.-N. [TRANSLATED BY P.-R. DE SCHAUBURG], 1839.** €20,00  
 Preceptes d'agriculture pratique; ii, 330 p., disbound (no covers). Library stamps. Some scattered foxing. The first part of this work (of four).
- BE15533 **SERRES, O. DE, 1804-1805 (NEW ED.).** €450,00  
 Le Théâtre d'Agriculture et Mesnage des Champs, d'Olivier de Serres, Seigneur du Pradel. Dans lequel est représenté tout ce qui est requis et nécessaire pour bien dresser, gouverner, enrichir et embellir La Maison Rustique; 2 vols. cxcij, 672, xlv, 948 p., 1, 16 pls, 2 frontispieces (portrait and obélisque), 4to, contemporaray half (vol. 1 spine partly loose, vol. 2 spine missing). Small, faint library stamp. Frontispieces faintly foxed. Although the binding is defective, internally this is a good copy of one of the best and most sought after editions of this work by De Serres.
- BE15441 **SERRES, O. DE, N.D. (CA. 1890).** €20,00  
 Le Ménage des champs. La culture de la vigne; 36 p., printed wrappers. Nouvelle Bibliotheque Populaire. With 3 page bibliography on Olivier de Serres (1539-1598) by C. Simond.
- BE18194 **SILVESTRI, F. (ED.), 1928.** €65,00  
 Il R. Istituto Superiore Agrario in Portici 1872-1928; 601 p., 5 figs, 96 pls, large 4to, contemporary hcloth. Library stamp. Good, well bound copy.
- BE15644 **SINCLAIR J., 1825.** €100,00  
 L'Agriculture pratique et raisonnée. Traduit de l'anglais par C.J.A. Mathieu de Dombasle; 2 vols (complete). xxiv, 586, [14], ii, 642, [10], 22 p., 9 lithographed pls, contemporary black half (joints and covers worn, volume 2 lacks part of the marbled paper on front cover). Library stamps and markings (taped number on lower end spine).
- BE04431 **SIRKS, M.J., 1927.** €20,00  
 Plantenveredeling en genetica in de oostelijke staten van Noord-Amerika; 71 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BE15595 **SMITH, K.A. (ED.), 1991 (2ND REVEISED AND ENLARGED ED.).** €55,00  
 Soil Analysis; viii, 659 p., num. figs, hardbound. Books in Soils, Plants, and the Environment. Crisp copy, as new!
- BE09229 **SOERIANEGARA, I. & R.H.M.J. LEMMENS (EDS), 1993.** €75,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South- East Asia. 5. (1) Timber trees: Major commercial timbers; 610 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of the hard cover edition.
- BE18174 **SPALL, P.W.A. VAN, 1863.** €200,00  
 Verslag over de koffij- en kaneel-kultuur op het eiland Ceylon in het jaar 1861; xii, 256 p., new cloth, front cover (somewhat chipped) bound in. Library stamps (Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging). Uncut and unopened copy. Scarce. Mainly a report on planting coffee and cinnamon in Ceylon. The first 40 pages give a general description of the island, its inhabitants, rice growing, the arak trade, pearl fishing, etc..
- BE09836 **SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & E.E. GOLDSCHMIDT, 1996.** €32,00  
 The Biology of Citrus; x, 230 p., num. figs, col. frontispiece, hardbound. New copy of the original 1996 edition (not the later Indian reprint).
- BE15648 **STEBLER, F.G. & C. SCHRÖTER, 1883.** €58,00  
 Die besten Futterpflanzen. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nebst Angaben über Kultur, landwirtschaftlichen Wert, Samen-Gewinnung, Verunreinigungen, Verfälschungen u.; [4], 104, [4], 78 p., num. woodengraved figs, 30 col. pls, 4to, green printed boards as issued (spine much worn in vol. 1). Vol. 1 with author's (Schröter) dedication. Two pages loose and frayed.
- BE15565 **STEINMANN, A., 1925 (1ST ED.).** €28,00  
 De ziekten en plagen van Hevea brasiliensis in Nederlandsch-Indië; xiii, 146, 22 p., 116 (26 col.) pls, publisher's green decorated cloth.



- BE15452 **SWINGLE, W.T. & H.J. WEBBER / H. VON SCHRENK, 1896-1900.** €35,00  
 Three papers: The Principal Diseases of Citrous Fruits in Florida / Two Diseases of Red Cedar, Caused by Polyporus juperinus n.sp. and Polyporus carneus / Some Diseases of New England Conifers: A Preliminary Report; 42, 22, 56 p., 8 (3 col.), 7, 15 pls, paperbound. Bull. US Department of Agriculture.
- BE23338 **THE CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME,, 1923.** €50,00  
 The quality of Plantation Rubber. Investigations Conducted at the Imperial Institute under the Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme; iv, 192 p., red cloth. Ex library Henry N. Ridley (with his ex libris / bookplate). Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Imperial Institute (1916-1923). Rare.
- BE04016 **THEURIET, E., 1888.** €120,00  
 La Vie rustique; viii, 236 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, decorated cloth. Compositions et dessins de Leon Lhermitte Gravures sur bois de Clement Bellenger. Depict and describes rural scenes, with beautiful plates and decorative binding.
- BE14439 **TROMP, J. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €80,00  
 Grondbeginselen van de fruitteelt; xxxii, 436 p., 196 figs, 16 col. pls, 108 tables, 4to, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BE15646 **VAYSSIÈRE, P. / Y. HENRY / R. LEGENDRE / G. ANDRÉ, 1924-1941.** €40,00  
 Principes de Zoologie agricole / Plantes a fibres / Les Céréales. Biologie et Application / Propriétés générales des Sols en Agriculture; 222, [1], 211, 218, 184 p., 24, 58, 32 figs, cloth. Collection Armand Colin. Four parts bound together in one blue cloth volume.
- BE23207 **VIALA, P. & P. PACOTTET, 1905.** €60,00  
 Anthracnose II. Nouvelles recherches sur l'anthracnose. Levures, kystes, formes de reproduction et de conservation du Manginia ampelina. Recherches sur les maladies de la vigne; 65 p., 85 figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, paperbound (printed covers, covers somewhat soiled). Printed in: Revue de Viticulture.
- BE23214 **VIALA, P. & P. PACOTTET, 1906.** €22,00  
 Levures & kystes des gloeosporium. Recherches sur les maladies de la vigne; 55 p., 42 figs, paperbound (printed covers, covers a little soiled). Printed in: Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique / Revue de Viticulture. Unopened copy.
- BE06862 **VIANNE, E., 1877.** €50,00  
 Les Prairies Artificielles; viii, 336 p., 127 figs, hcalf (outer ends spine worn). Binding slightly bumped. Scarce.
- BE04827 **VILLE, G., 1893.** €33,00  
 L'Analyse de la terre par les plantes; 43 p., num. figs, 2 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE05311 **VILLE, G., 1893.** €30,00  
 L'Analyse de la terre par les plantes; 43 p., num. figs, 2 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Unopened copy. Waterstain in right margin. Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE12245 **VITEL,, 1775.** €120,00  
 Avis au peuple sur l'amélioration de ses terres et la santé de ses bestiaux; 2 parts in one volume (complete). Avignon, Chez J.J. Niel. 200, 232 p., 19th century green hcalf (covers somewhat worn).
- BE23248 **VRIESE, W.H. DE, 1837.** €65,00  
 Nieuwe bijdragen tot de kennis van de maïs, of, zoogenaamde, Turksche tarwe. Naar aanleiding van het werk van Matthieu Bonafous; xiv, 82 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps & markings (number taped on lower end spine and covers). Uncut copy. Rare.
- BE12122 **VRIESE, W.H. DE, 1856.** €75,00  
 Tuinbouw Flora van Nederland en zijne Overzeesche Bezittingen, bevattende de geschiedenis en afbeeldingen van nieuwe en merkwaardige planten, bloemen, vruchten... . Derde Deel; vii, [1], 375 p., 11 (7 col., 3 folded, 4 double-paged) lithographed pls, contemporary hcalf (slightly rubbed). Some plates foxed others clean. With ex libris of Dr. A. Scheygrond. Third and last volume (of 3).
- BE08603 **WATSON, J.A.S., 1939.** €20,00  
 The History of the Royal Agricultural Society of England 1839-1939; xi, 205 p., 35 pls, publisher's cloth.
- BE04199 **WIELEN, P. VAN DER, 1906** €27,00  
 Cacao. Cultuur en bereiding. Een populair overzicht; 131 p., num. figs & pls, 1 folded map, hcloth (printed and coloured covers). Previous owner's name on first endpaper.
- BE23243 **WITTSTEIN, G.C., 1882-1883.** €45,00  
 Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs (A-Z); 2 volumes (complete). 994, [1] p., paperbound. In seven installments (as issued). Covers somewhat soiled. First cover with tear. Unopened copy. Internally sound copy, should best be bound. Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite Abtheilung, 2. Lieferung.
- BE23217 **WRIGHT, H., 1905.** €20,00  
 Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber. Its Botany, Cultivation, Chemistry and Diseases; viii, 106, xx, xxiv p., several figs, 28 pls, publisher's cloth. Previous owners name (Leonard G. Browne, Ceylon, 1906).

- BE04144 **WRIGHT, H., 1924 (NEW AND REVISED ED.).** €300,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
The Fruit Grower's Guide; xvi, 682 p., 374 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, embossed decorated green cloth (spine gilt, outer ends spine rubbed). Inner joints weak.
- BE15465 **YOUNG, A., 1775 (FRENCH TRANSLATION BY A.F.J. FRÉVILLE).** €185,00  
Voyage Agronomique, précédé du Parfait Fermier, ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par M. de Fréville; 2 vols in 1. xlvi, 270, 363, [1] p., 1 folded plate, contemporary paper-covered boards (spine worn and paper covering from front cover missing). Title-page of part 2 is missing lower (blank) corner. Title-page of vol. 1 with small hole in upper corner. Uncut copy.

## Botany (Angiosperms)

- BO25241 **ANTONIS, A., 1998.** €35,00  
The Orchids of Crete and Karpathos; 159 p., 263 col. photographs, paperbound. A very good copy of this scarce, privately published, book.
- BF11078 **ARESCHOU, F.W.C., 1905.** €35,00  
Undersökningar öfver de Tropiska Växternas Bladbyggnad. I. Jämförelse med de arktiska och boreala växterna; 207 p., 25 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF08503 **BAKER, J.G., 1893.** €20,00  
A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of Museae; 34 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Annals of Botany.
- BR04181 **BEALES, P., 1997 (2ND ED.).** €27,00  
Classic Roses. An Illustrated Encyclopedia and Grower's Manual of Old Roses, Shrub Roses and Climbers; xi, 500 pp., hundreds of col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Expanded, revised & re-illustrated edition with more than 600 new photographs. As new.
- BF06395 **BERDOWSKI, J.J.M., 1987.** €20,00  
The catastrophic death of *Calluna Vulgaris* in Dutch Netherlands; 135 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF20108 **BISCHOFF, G.W., 1851.** €100,00  
Beiträge zur Flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Lieferung. Enthaltend die Cichorieen der deutschen und schweizer Flora, mit Ausschluss der Gattung Hieracium (all published); xx, 341 p., paperbound. Covers a little soiled. Some scattered foxing. Small strip of blank upper edge of first title-page missing. Rare. This copy with author's dedication to Prof. A. de Jussieu.
- BF20074 **BLAKE, S.F., 1916.** €25,00  
A revision of the genus *Polygala* in Mexico Central America and the West Indies; 122 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- BF20128 **BLAKE, S.F., 1924.** €15,00  
New American Asteraceae; vii, 75, [3] p., 10 pls, paperbound. Uncut copy. Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution).
- BF06388 **BOBBINK, R., 1989.** €20,00  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* and the species diversity in chalk grassland; 141 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06391 **BOBBINK, R., 1989.** €20,00  
On the ecology of two varieties of *Sonchus arvensis* L.; 148 p., 48 figs, 24 tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06359 **BODENSTEIN, D. (ED.), 1971.** €20,00  
Effects of trampling and soil compaction on the occurrence of some *Plantago* species in coastal sand dunes; 135 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF04433 **BOEDIJN, K., 1925.** €20,00  
Der zusammenhang zwischen den Chromosomen und Mutationen bei *Oenothera lamarckiana*; viii, 89 p., 32 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Thesis.
- BF24120 **BOLDINGH, I., 1913.** €28,00  
Flora voor de Nederlandsch West-Indische eilanden; xx, 450 p., 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Good, unopened copy.  
We added: Boldingh, 1907. Lijst van Planten die door de bewoners van drie Nederlandsche Antillen St. Eustatius, Saba en St. Martin als geneeskrachtig worden beschouwd (20 p.).
- BF24122 **BOLDINGH, I., 1914.** €40,00  
The Flora of Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; xiv, 197 p., 10 (1 map) pls, paperbound (back broken). Library stamps. Unopened copy. Needs to be rebound.
- BF15510 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, 1968 (NEW ED.).** €20,00  
Flore Complète Portative de la France, de la Suisse et de la Belgique, Pour trouver facilement les Noms des plantes sans mots techniques; xxvii, 425, [1] p., 5338 figs, 1 map, hardbound (original printed front cover laid on, plastified).

- BF15598 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, 1975 (NEW ED.)**. €20,00  
 Flore Complète Portative de la France, de la Suisse et de la Belgique, Pour trouver facilement les Noms des plantes sans mots techniques; xxvii, 425, [1] p., 5338 figs, 1 map, paperbound.
- BF15612 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, N.D. (1ST ED. CA. 1890)**. €20,00  
 Nouvelle flore du nord de la France et de la Belgique pour la détermination facile des plantes, sans mots technique; xxxiv, 307, 16 p., 2282 figs, 1 double map, cloth.
- BF23204 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, N.D. (1ST ED. CA. 1890)**. €20,00  
 Nouvelle flore du nord de la France et de la Belgique pour la détermination facile des plantes, sans mots technique; xxxiv, 307 p., 2282 figs, 1 double map, publisher's cloth. Some pages with some slight foxing.
- BF21319 **BONNIER, G., N.D. (CA. 1930)**. €18,00  
 Les noms des fleurs trouvés par la méthode simple sans aucune notion de botanique; 338, [2] p., 2715 figs, 64 col. pls, hcloth.
- BF08147 **BOSC, L., 1794**. €20,00  
 Descriptions of *Paspalum stoloniferum*; 3 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF13666 **BOUDIN, L. ET AL., 2007**. €38,00  
 Atlas de la flore remarquable du Val de Loire entre le bec d'Allier et le bec de Vienne; 461 p., 140 photographs & maps, paperbound. New book.
- BF06667 **BOUVIER, W., 1915**. €24,00  
 Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Asphodeloideae (Tribus: Asphodeleae und Henrocallideae); 39 p., 8 figs, 7 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF18342 **BRIQUET, J., 1891**. €50,00  
 Les Labiées des Alpes Maritimes. Etudes monographiques sur les labiées qui croissent spontanément dans la chaîne des Alpes Maritimes et dans le département français de nom. Partie I. Comprenant les genres *Mentha*, *Ajuga*, *Lycopus*, *Teucrium*, *Scutellaria*, *Galeopsis* et *Rosmarinus*; 184 p., 27 figs, paperbound (printed covers, covers reinforced with paper). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier).
- BF06821 **BRONGNIART, A., N.D. (CA. 1850)**. €20,00  
 Description d'un nouveau genre de Graminées du Brésil; 5 p., 1 plate, plain wrappers. Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- BF06844 **BRONGNIART, A., N.D. (CA. 1875)**. €22,00  
 Observations sur les Pandanées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- BF07633 **BROTERO, F.A., 1802**. €30,00  
 Description of *Callicocca ipecacuanha*; 5 p., 1 engraved folded plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF05342 **BROUSSE, P., 1880**. €90,00  
 Quelques mots sur l'étude des fruits; 156 p., 16 pls, contemporary cloth. Bound in is the original front cover and an English bookreview. With ex libris of H.N. Ridley.
- BF07641 **BROWN, R., 1811 (= 1810)**. €680,00  
 On the Proteaceae of Jussieu; 212 p., 2 folded engraved pls, 1 folded table, 4to, new hcloth (marbled boards). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.  
 Robert Brown is generally regarded as one of the most outstanding figures in the history of British botany. He read this monograph on the Proteaceae to the Linnean Society in 1809; but by 1810, when it was published, many of his species had been 'pirated' by Richard Salisbury in the text of Knight's work on that family. This great work embodies a revised classification of the whole family Proteaceae.
- BF06817 **BROWN, R., 1839**. €75,00  
 On *Cyrtandrea*. From Dr. Horsfield's "Plantae Javanicae Rariores"; 23 p., 2 pls, folio, stiff covers with cloth spine (as issued). Plates waterstained  
 Apparently this section was published separately, and it even precedes the book parts of "Plantae Javanicae Rariores" in which these appeared by at least 4 months.
- BF06820 **BRUHIN, T.A., 1876**. €24,00  
 Vergleichende Flora Wisconsin; 58 p., plain wrappers. Unopened copy. Comparative flora of Wisconsin.
- BF20102 **BRUHIN, T.H.A., 1885**. €25,00  
 Prodromus Florae adventiciae Boreali-Americanae. Vorläufer einer Flora der in Nordamerika eingewanderten freiwachsenden oder im Grossen cultivirten Pflanzen; 90 p., paperbound (plain covers).

- BF04124 **BRUINSMA, J.J., 1840.** €90,00  
 Flora Frisica, of naamlijst en kenmerken der zichtbaar-bloeiende planten van de provincie Friesland: benevens eene schets van derzelve verspreiding, en aanwijzing van de geneeskrachtige, oeconomische en technische gewassen: voorafgegaan door eene korte beschrijving van de natuurlijke gesteldheid des Frieschen bodems; viii, 189, [2] p., printed boards (detached, spine missing).
- BF23454 **BUCHENAU, F., 1880.** €35,00  
 Kritisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen Juncaceen nebst Diagnosen neuer Arten; viii, 112 p., cloth. Ex libris / bookplate Henry N. Ridley.
- BF10133 **BUCHENAU, F., 1936 (10TH ED.).** €20,00  
 Flora von Bremen, Oldenburg, Ostfriesland und der ostfriesischen Inseln. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Ausflügen; 448 p., 408 figs, 1 folded map, publisher's cloth. Crisp copy, as new.
- BF06822 **BUREAU, E., 1865.** €24,00  
 Description du genre nouveau Schizopsis de l'ordre des Bignoniacées; 13 p., 2 pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Adansonia.
- BF06836 **BUREAU, E., N.D. (CA. 1865).** €22,00  
 Révision des Genres Tynanthus et Lundia; 24 p., 1 plate, plain wrappers. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Published in: Adansonia.
- BO20120 **BURGEFF, H., 1932.** €22,00  
 Saprophytismus und Symbiose. Studien an tropischen Orchideen; viii, 249 p., 176 figs, publisher's hcloth.
- BF11912 **BURNAT, E. & A. GREMLI, 1883.** €58,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des Hieracium des Alpes Maritimes; xxxv, 84 p., paperbound. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (with his stamp). Uncut copy. Rare.
- BF11900 **CABRERA, A.L., 1937.** €25,00  
 Revision del Genero "Chaetanthera" (Compositae); 126 p., 45 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. Ramsbottom. Published in: Revista del Museo de la Plata.
- BF06789 **CABRERA, A.L., 1939.** €24,00  
 Las Especies Tucumanas del Genero "Senecio" (Compositae); 58 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Faint waterstain and some discolouring on front cover. With author's dedication to Dr. J. Ramsbottom. Published in: Lilloa
- BF06788 **CAJANDER, A., 1935.** €20,00  
 Über die fennoskandivaischen Formen der Kollektivart Carex Polygama Schkuhr; v, 117 p., 10 figs, 3 maps, paperbound. Faint waterstain in lower right corner. With author's dedication. Published in: Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo.
- BF04089 **CALKOEN, H.J., 1897 (1ST ED.).** €120,00  
 Pflanzen-Atlas; v, 223 p., 124 col. pls (depicting over 600 plants), new hclaf. Good copy of the first edition with nice chromolithographed plates.
- BF06768 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1824.** €90,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Prima. Sistens Thalamiflorarum Ordines LIV; vi, 747, [1] p., spine and covers missing. One page loosely inserted from other copy. Some slight scattered foxing. First volume of this important series.
- BF06770 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1825.** €35,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Secunda. Sistens Calyciflorarum Ordines X; [4], pp 1-596, paperbound (covers missing). Some slight scattered foxing. Second volume of this important series, but apparently not complete (pp. 597-644 missing).
- BF06771 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1825.** €90,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Secunda. Sistens Calyciflorarum Ordines X; [4], 644 p., spine and covers missing. Marginal waterstain in first 20 pages. Second volume of this important series.
- BF06467 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1830.** €35,00  
 Troisième notice sur les plantes rares qui ont fleuri dans le jardin botanique de Genève; [2], 32 p., paperbound (covers missing, outer edges title-page foxed, small piece of paper stuck on right outer margin). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle.
- BF06773 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1836.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Quinta. Sistens Calycereas et Compositarum Tribus priores; [4], 706 p., modern cloth. Library stamp verso title-page (Linnean Society). Fifth volume of this important series.

- BF06774 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1844.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Octava. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines XIII; 4, [10], 684 p., contemporary half (spine somewhat rubbed). Some slight scattered foxing. Eighth volume of this important series.
- BF06775 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1844.** €45,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Octava. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines XIII; 4, [10], 684 p., new cloth. First in 16 pages in photocopy, title-page missing. Eighth volume of this important series.
- BF06776 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** €80,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound (covers missing, back broken). Ex library W.P. Hiern. Ninth volume of this important series.
- BF06777 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, with only some slight scattered foxing. Ninth volume of this important series.
- BF08447 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** €90,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, but with scattered foxing. Covers dust-soiled. Ninth volume of this important series.
- BF06778 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1846.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima. Sistens Borragineas proprie dictas et Scrophulariaceas cum indice. Noninum et Synonymorum voluminum I-X; [4], 679 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, with only some foxing on title-page. Tenth volume of this important series.
- BF06780 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1848.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Duodecima. Sistens Labiatis et quinque minores Colliflorarum ordines; [4], 707 p., new cloth. Ex library George Taylor. Some slight scattered foxing. A few leaves with notes in pencil bound in, also bound in is a letter from A. Bennett to Mr. Salmon. Twelfth volume of this important series.
- BF06781 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1849.** €90,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Tertia. Sistens Monochlamydearum ordines quinque; [4], 468, 32 (= advertisements) p., paperbound (spine broken, corner of back cover missing). Unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing. Thirteenth volume of this important series.
- BF06782 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1849.** €100,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Tertia. Sistens Monochlamydearum ordines quinque; [4], 468 p., paperbound. Some slight scattered foxing. Thirteenth volume of this important series.
- BF06783 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1864.** €50,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Sexta. Sectio posterior Fasc. I. Sistens Cupuliferas, etc.; [4], 160 p., paperbound (covers loose). Covers and last page somewhat soiled. Sixteenth volume of this important series.
- BR04112 **CARDOT, J., 1916-1920.** €27,00  
 Notes sur de rosacées d'extrême-orient / Rosacées nouvelles d'extrême-orient (5 parts of ?); 96 p., wrappers (one or two parts with wrappers detached). Unopened copy. Together 6 parts.
- BF23227 **CASTAGNE, L., 1845-1851.** €200,00  
 Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille / Supplément au catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille; 2 volumes (complete). 263, 125 p., 11 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers, spines somewhat weak). Faint library stamps on front covers, else good, uncut copy of this rare work (NOT a low quality modern reprint).
- BF23228 **CASTAGNE, L., 1845-1851.** €200,00  
 Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille / Supplément au catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille; 2 volumes (complete). 263, 125 p., 11 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers, spines somewhat weak). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (with his stamps on half-title or title-page), else good, uncut copy of this rare work (NOT a low quality modern reprint).

- BF01439 **CASTILLO, D. DEL., 1888.** €22,00  
 Note sur deux genres intéressants de la famille des compsoées: *Fitchia* Hook.F. et *Remya* Hillebr.; 6 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound. Published in: Centenaire de la Société Philomathique.
- BF23247 **CEBALLOS, A., 1986 (2ND ED.).** €26,00  
 Plantas de nuestros campos y bosques; 456 p., 402 col. photographs, hardbound. Front cover and last page somewhat soiled.
- BF20852 **CHODAT, R., 1891.** €65,00  
 Monographia Polygalacearum; 143 p., 12 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers loose, front cover with many small waterstains). Published in: Memoires de la societe de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Geneve. Volume Supplémentaire.
- BF18125 **CHOISY, J.D., 1823.** €42,00  
 Mémoire sur les Sélaginées; 44 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Library stamps on verso plates (somewhat shining through). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rare.
- BO25240 **CHRISTOFIDES, Y., 2001.** €45,00  
 The Orchids of Cyprus. A Guide to the Cyprus Orchids; [8], 147 p., ca. 200 col. photographs, paperbound. A very good copy (as new) of this scarce, privately published, book.
- BF11011 **CLARKE, C.B., 1884.** €45,00  
 On the Indian Species of *Cyperus*. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound. Covers slightly soiled. Last 10 pages (index with tiny (blank) corner missing. With author's dedication. Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BF23198 **CLARKE, C.B., 1884.** €48,00  
 On the Indian Species of *Cyperus*. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound. With author's dedication. Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BF23199 **CLARKE, C.B., 1894.** €38,00  
 On the Indian Species of *Cyperus*. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound (front cover loose and chipped, back cover missing). Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BF08550 **COSTERUS, J.C., 1888.** €22,00  
 On Malformations in *Fuchsia globosa*; 40 p., 4 (1 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany.
- BF11062 **DAHLSTEDT, H., 1900.** €70,00  
 Studien über Süd- und Central-Amerikanische Peperomien: Mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brasilianischen Sippen; 218 p., 11 (4 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF06372 **DAMME, J.M.M. VAN, 1983.** €20,00  
 On *Gynodioecy* in *Plantago lanceolata*; 132 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF21416 **DECAISNE, J., 1874.** €120,00  
 Mémoire sur la famille des Pomacées; 80 p., 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Scarce.
- BO25239 **DELFORGE, P., 2006.** €20,00  
 Orchids of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East; 640 p., 1270 col. photographs, hardbound. A very good copy, as new. This complete reference guide covers the identification, biology and conservation of more than 520 species of orchid found in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. The detailed text, 1270 colour photographs and line drawings all allow the specialist, as well as the avid botanist, to identify the wild orchids of the region with precision.
- BF0855 **DENIS, M., 1919** €20,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes littorales de Madagascar; 42 p., 12 figs, 1 plate, paperbound.
- BF13670 **DEVESA, J.A., 1991.** €38,00  
 Las Gramineas de Extramadura; 358 p., 83 pls, paperbound.
- BF08162 **DICKSON, J. / J.A. SMITH, 1794.** €28,00  
 Description of *Sagina cerstoides*, a new British Plant discovered in Scotland / An Account of two new Genera of Plants from New South Wales, presented to the Linnean Society by Thomas Hoy and Mr. John Fairbairn; 3, 7 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.

- BF02424 **DIJK, H. VAN, 1985.** €20,00  
Genetic variability in *Plantago* species in relation to their ecology; 157 p., 6 figs, paperbound. Thesis
- BF02427 **DIJK, P.J. VAN, 1991.** €20,00  
Evolutionary Aspects of Polyploidy in *Plantago media* L.; 143 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18349 **DOASSANS, E., 1881.** €38,00  
Etude botanique, chimique et physiologique sur le *Thalictrum macrocarpum*; 200 p., 5 figs, 1 large folded lithographed plate, paperbound (printed covers, spine reinforced with paper strip). Unopened copy, Some slight scattered foxing. With extensive author's dedication.
- BF06737 **DUCHARTRE, P.E.S., 1848.** €50,00  
Observations anatomiques et organogeniques sur la clandestine d'Europe (*Lathraea clandestina*, L); 116 p., 8 folded pls, 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Académie des Sciences (Savants étrangers).
- BF06845 **DURAND, T. & É. DE WILDEMAN, 1897-1898.** €40,00  
Matériaux pour la Flore du Congo. Premier Fascicule / Deuxième Fascicule; 51, 85 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Soc. Roy. de Bot. Belg.
- BF06748 **DURAND, T. & H. SCHINZ, 1896.** €24,00  
Études sur la flore de l'État indépendant du Congo. Première partie; 256 p., paperbound (back cover with some waterdamage). Last page damaged.
- BF23209 **DURAND, TH. & E. DE WILDEMAN, 1897.** €25,00  
Matériaux pour la Flore du Congo. Premier Fascicule; 51 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers).
- BF11067 **EKMAN, E., 1917.** €30,00  
Zur Kenntnis der nordischen Hochgebirgs-Drabae; 68 p., 3 (2 double) pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF04028 **EMOTO, Y. / M. TAKAHASI, 1936.** €48,00  
Index Florae Jeholensis cum Appendice: Plantae novae vel minus cognitae ex Manshuria; 108 p., 3 (2 double) pls, paperbound. Title-page and upper margins waterstained. Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo.
- BF18237 **ENGELMANN, G., 1859.** €25,00  
Two New Dioecious Grasses of the United States; 12 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. Rare.
- BF06696 **ENGLER, A., 1876.** €45,00  
Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die morphologische Verhältnisse der Araceae; 100 p., 6 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF11914 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1930 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 15a. Angiospermae: Reihen Farinosae, Liliiflorae, Scitamineae; iv, 707 p., 314 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BF11031 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** €28,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19c. Angiospermae: Reihe Geraniales, Unterreihen Dichapetalinae, Tricoccae, Callitrichineae; 251 p., 126 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened copy.
- BF11032 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** €25,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19c. Angiospermae: Reihe Geraniales, Unterreihen Dichapetalinae, Tricoccae, Callitrichineae; 251 p., 126 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BF11033 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19a. Angiospermae: Reihe Pandales. Geraniales, Unterreihe Geraniineae (erster teil); 470 p., 220 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BF20080 **EXELL, A.W. & A. FERNANDES, 1962.** €28,00  
Conspectus Florae Angolensis. Vol. III. Fasc. I. Leguminosae (Papilionoideae: Genisteae-Galegeae); 187 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Elaborado pelo Instituto botanico de Coimbra com a colaboração do Museu britanico (British Museum).
- BF15017 **EXELL, A.W. & F.A. MENDONÇA, 1951.** €28,00  
Conspectus Florae Angolensis. Vol. I. Fasc. II. Malvaceae - Aquifoliaceae; 246 p., 17 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Elaborado pelo Instituto botanico de Coimbra com a colaboração do Museu britanico (British Museum). Library stamps and markings.

- BF23237 **EXELL, A.W. & F.A. MENDONÇA, 1951.** €38,00  
 Conspectus Florae Angolensis. Vol. I. Fasc. II. Malvaceae - Aquifoliaceae; 246, [6] p., portrait, 21 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Elaborado pelo Instituto botanico de Coimbra com a colaboração do Museu britanico (British Museum). Inserted loose is an introduction, the first 4 plates and the portrait (this so to be added when fascicule I and II should be bound together).
- BF08133 **FAIRBAIRN, J. & T. HOY, 1791.** €20,00  
 An Account of several Plants presented to the Linnean Society, at different Times; 6 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07151 **FENZL, E., 1841.** €22,00  
 Die Gattung Tetradielis Steven und ihre Stellung im natürlichen Systeme; 11 p., 1 folded plate, contemporary paper-covered boards (spine missing). Label on endpaper indicating: "Doublet extrait des Bibliothèques Boissier et de Candolle lors de leur fusion".
- BF11042 **FENZL, E., 1850.** €38,00  
 Nova quaedam genera et species plantarum vascularium; 12 p., 2 beautiful lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
- BF05122 **FERNALD, M.L., 1932.** €28,00  
 The Linear-Leaved North American Species of Potamogeton, Section Axillares; 183 p., 31 maps, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers loose and much chipped). Unopened copy. Published in: Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- BF10137 **FISCHER, F. & K. MAHLER, 1957.** €20,00  
 Blumen der schwäbischen Alb; 96, [8] p., 65 partly col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- BF18826 **FITZGIBBON, A. & C.P. TRAILL, 1869 (2ND ED.).** €825,00  
 Canadian Wild Flowers; 86 p., 10 col. pls, col. title-page, small folio, publisher's green, embossed, gilt decorated cloth. Edges gilt. Extremities somewhat worn, and one tissue guard missing, else a fine copy of this magnificent book.  
 Canadian Wild Flowers set the standard for sumptuous nineteenth-century Canadian books. An early example of large-format home-produced colour illustration, it was one of the first serious botanical works published in the country. Readers have long delighted in the graceful, yet scientifically precise text by Catharine Parr Traill as well as the beautiful, hand painted lithographs by her niece, Agnes FitzGibbon.  
 In 1894, biologist James Fletcher justly praised Traill's plant descriptions as "one of the greatest botanical triumphs". This second edition was published the same year as the first (1869) but issued in a more luxurious binding.
- BF07654 **FORSTER, T.F., 1811.** €20,00  
 Description of a new species of Viola; 3 p., 1 folded engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11446 **FOSBERG, F.R. ET AL., 1979.** €20,00  
 A Geographical Checklist of the Micronesian Dicotyledonae; 255 p., disbound (original front cover of journal added). Published in: Micronesia.
- BF06767 **FOUGÈRE, A., 1877.** €35,00  
 Étude sur le Fevillea cordifolia précédée d'un essai sur les Nhandirobées; 98 p., 2 pls, 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Thesis. Scarce.
- BF04151 **FRANCHET, A., 1889.** €90,00  
 Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique. Phanérogamie; 88 p., 12 fine lithographed pls (of which 4 coloured), 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BF11916 **FRANCIS, G.W., 1858 (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
 The Little English Flora or A Botanical and Popular Account of all our common Field Flowers; [6], 212, [3] p., num. figs, 14 pls, publisher's decorated cloth (outer ends spine and joints worn). On original copy not a recent reprint.
- BF06380 **FREIJSEN, A.H.J., 1967.** €20,00  
 A field study on the ecology of Centaurea vulgare Rafn; 119 p., 11 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF0412 **FRIES, E. (PRAESES.), 1845.** €78,00  
 Novitarum Florae Suecicae VII-X; 88 p., disbound (no covers). This particular theses were defended by Johannes Aug. Schagerström, Davides Sjöstrand, Franciscus Aug. Kalén & Carolus Johannes Backman. Scarce.
- BF11055 **FRIES, R.E., 1908.** €45,00  
 Entwurf einer Monographie der Gattungen Wissadula und Pseudabutilon; 114 p., 10 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11056 **FRIES, R.E., 1908.** €32,00  
 Studien über die Amerikanische Columneflora; 67 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.



- BF11820 **GAGE, A.T., 1903.** €20,00  
A census of the Indian Polygonums; 80 p., paperbound (spine worn). Published in: Records of the Botanical Survey of India.
- BF23182 **GARCIA ROLLAN, M., 1985. (2ND ED.).** €32,00  
Claves de la Flora de España (Península y Baleares). Volumen I. Pteridofitas, Gimnospermas, Dicotiledoneas (A-J). Volumen II. Dicotiledoneas (L-Z) y Monocotiledoneas; 2 volumes (complete). 671, 764 p., 5250 figs, paperbound. Very good set of the second edition.
- BF10135 **GARCKE, A., 1895 (17TH ED.).** €20,00  
Illustrierte Flora von Deutschland. Zum Gebrauche auf Exkursionen, in Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht; iv, 768 p., 759 figs, publisher's cloth (extremities somewhat rubbed).
- BF08484 **GATES, R.R., 1917.** €20,00  
A Systematic Study of the North American Genus Trillium, Its Variability and its Relation to Paris and Medeola; 48 p., 3 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Margins of the plates dampstained (not affecting the figures). Unopened copy. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF08485 **GATES, R.R., 1917.** €40,00  
Studies in Umbelliferae. III. A Monograph of Cymopterus Including A Critical Study of related genera; 264 p., 11 figs, 31 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. With the author's dedication. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF18100 **GBÈHOUNOU, G., 1998.** €20,00  
Seed Ecology of *Striga hermonthica* in the Republic of Bénin: host specificity and control potentials; 126 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF15965 **GEESINK, R. ET AL., 1981.** €22,00  
Thonner's analytical key to the families of flowering plants; xxvi, 231 p., 3 pls, cloth. New copy.
- BF20079 **GÉRARD, F., 1919.** €40,00  
Étude systématique, morphologique et anatomique des Chlaenacées; 137 p., 13 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF08151 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1794.** €100,00  
Observations on the British Species of *Carex*; 86 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08176 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1797.** €20,00  
Additional Observations on the British Species of *Carex*; 4 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF15499 **GOODSPEED, T.H., 1954.** €28,00  
The Genus *Nicotiana*. Origins, relationships and evolutions of its species in the light of their distribution, morphology and cytogenetics; xxi, 536 p., 118 figs, original blue cloth (dust jacket). *Chronica Botanica*. Very good copy, as new.
- BF04063 **GÖPPERT, H.R., 1841.** €30,00  
Über den Bau der Balanophoren so wie über das Vorkommen von Wachs in ihnen und in andern Pflanzen; 44 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Plates foxed.
- BF18115 **GOTTSCHLICH, G. & U. RAABE, 1991.** €22,00  
Standortökologie und Vergesellschaftung der *Utricularia*-Arten Nordwestdeutschlands; 140 p., 1 figure, 66 (num. col.) photographs, 10 maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BF10134 **GRADMANN, R., 1950 (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
Das Pflanzenleben Der Schwäbischen Alb. Zweiter Band. Die Flora Der Schwäbischen Alb; 44, 407 p., flexible plastic covers as issued. Good copy.
- BO22162 **GRAVENDEEL, B., 2000.** €30,00  
Reorganising the orchid genus *Coelogyne*. A phylogenetic classification based on morphology and molecules; 208 p., num. figs, 7 col. pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18158 **GRAYER-BARKMEIJER, R.J., 1979.** €20,00  
Chemosystematic investigations in *Veronica* L. (Scrophulariaceae) and related genera; [6], 235 p., num. figs, frontispiece, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF15611 **GREMLI, A., 1885.** €20,00  
Flore analytique de la Suisse; v, [1], 588 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BF20117 **GRENIER, J.C.M. & D.A. GODRON, 1848-1856.** €100,00  
Flore de France, ou description des plantes qui croissent naturellement en France et en Corse; 762, 760, 779 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Bookblocks somewhat soiled. Front cover volumes 1 and 3 loose and chipped. Spines of all three volumes almost broken, back cover of volume 1 missing. Uncut copy. Scarce.

- BF10948 **GRIERSON, A.J.C. & D.G. LONG, 1984.** €26,00  
Flora of Bhutan. Including a Record of Plants from Sikkim. Vol. 1. Part 2; 276 p., 17 figs/pls, paperbound. New copy.
- BF11903 **GRIESSMAYER, V., 1897.** €22,00  
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte; xvi, 301 p., 258 figs, contemporary half.
- BF20127 **GRIFFITHS, D., 1912.** €18,00  
The Grama Grasses: Bouteloua and Related Genera; vii, 86, [3] p., 45 figs, 17 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution).
- BF02429 **GROENENDAEL, J.M. VAN, 1985.** €20,00  
Selection for Different Life Histories in *Plantago lanceolata* L.; 143 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06738 **GUÉRIN, F.J., 1903.** €30,00  
Germination et implantation du Gui. *Viscum album*; [4], 32 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Scarce.
- BF05520 **GUETTARD, J.E., 1746.** €50,00  
Second Mémoire sur les Plantes Parasites; 20 p., 3 folded engraved pls, 4to, plain wrappers. Published in: *Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*.
- BF11076 **HAGSTRÖM, J.O., 1916.** €50,00  
Critical Researches on the Potamogetons; 281 p., 119 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: *Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*. Scarce.
- BF06859 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1825.** €35,00  
Flora Belgii Septentrionalis. Flora van Noord-Nederland. Vol. I. Pars II; pp. 365-748, paperbound (spine worn). Ex library Adrien Dollfus. With a note "Expédié d'Amsterdam le 24 Janvier 1826".
- BF15520 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1825-1836.** €150,00  
Flora Belgii septentrionalis, sive index Plantarum indegenarum, que hucusque in VII provinciis foederatis repertae sunt / sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. I, pars 1-3, Plantas Phanerogamas continens. Continens plantas Phanerogamicas in Batavo solo repertas post primi voluminis editionem anni 1825; xx, 861, [1] p., contemporary half (spine with some wear, marbled paper of back cover somewhat worn). Some pages with faint waterstain, pages somewhat wrinkled. A complete volume 1 in contemporary binding.
- BF15508 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1836.** €35,00  
Flora Belgii septentrionalis sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. I, pars 3, continens plantas Phanerogamicas in Batavo solo repertas post primi voluminis editionem anni 1825; pp. i-ix, [1-2], 748-861, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). Small library stamp.
- BF08472 **HALL, H.M., 1907.** €22,00  
Compositae of Southern California; 302 p., 3 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Published in: University of California Publications in Botany. Waterstain on title-page, small unobtrusive waterstain in lower blank corner of few first pages.
- BF08473 **HALL, H.M., 1907.** €20,00  
Compositae of Southern California; 302 p., 3 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Published in: University of California Publications in Botany.
- BF14787 **HALL, J.B. & M.D. SWAINE, 1981.** €185,00  
Distribution and Ecology of Vascular Plants in a Tropical Rain Forest: Forest Vegetation in Ghana; xv, 383 p., num. figs & maps, hardbound. Geobotany 1.
- BF24121 **HALLIER, H., 1896.** €30,00  
Neue und bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus dem Malaiisch-Pauanischen Inselmeer; 52 p., 10 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Unopened copy. Published in: *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*.
- BF06706 **HALLIER, H., 1897.** €30,00  
Indonesische Acanthaceen; 48 p., 8 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: *Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher*.
- BF20139 **HANSEN, A., 1968-1987.** €32,00  
Collection of 9 reprints of papers on the flora of Madeira by Nils Svedelius (contributions to the Flora of Madeira etc.); Published in *Bocaciana*.  
We added from the same journal but by several different authors another 11 paper on the flora of the same area (a.o. Contributions to the knowledge of the Orchids of Madeira and the Azores).
- BF12660 **HANSMAN, R.H. & M.H. NITECKI, 1979.** €20,00  
Nouvelles Observations sur *Les Olinia*; 35 p., 1 lithographed plate, original wrappers (edges somewhat chipped). Unopened copy.

- BF11653 **HART, H. 'T & U. EGGLI (EDS), 1995.** €35,00  
Evolution and systematics of the Crassulaceae; 192 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. New copy.
- BF23535 **HARVEY, W.H. & O.W. SONDER, 1894.** €30,00  
Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. III. Rubiaceae to Campanulaceae; ix, 633, publisher's cloth. Uncut and unopened copy, else good, tightly bound copy.
- BO03172 **HAWKES, A.D., 1965.** €55,00  
Encyclopaedia of Cultivated Orchids. An illustrated descriptive manual of the members of the Orchidaceae currently in cultivation; 602 p., num. figs & pls (12 col.), cloth. Good copy
- BF14224 **HAYEK, A., 1923.** €38,00  
Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora von Albanien; 124 p., 7 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF06663 **HAYEK, A. VON, 1901.** €70,00  
Die Centaurea-Arten Österreich-Ungarns; 189 p., 3 figs, 12 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF08653 **HAYEK, A. VON, 1905.** €50,00  
Monographische Studien über die Gattung Saxifraga. I. Die Sektion Porphyrium Tausch.; 99 p., 2 pls, 2 folded col. maps, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF11412 **HEIMANS, E. ET AL., 1965 (21TH ED.).** €20,00  
Geïllustreerde flora van Nederland. Handleiding voor het bepalen van de naam der in Nederland in het wild groeiende en verbouwde gewassen en van een groot aantal sierplanten; viii, 1182, [1] p., over 6000 text-illustrations, oblong 8vo, cloth. Very good copy.
- BF06665 **HEIMERL, A., 1901.** €20,00  
Monographie der Nyctaginaceen. I. Bougainvillea, Phaeoptilum, Colignonia; 41 p., 8 figs, 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF11088 **HEINRICHER, E., 1892.** €22,00  
Biologische Studien an der Gattung Lathraea; 55 p., 2 figs, 2 pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF07123 **HERBARIUM,, 1906-1907.** €200,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Herbarium with a collection of original dried plants; 60 sheets (ca. 31 x 36 cm, a few measure 21 x 36) each with flat-dried species of plants from The Netherlands, all species belonging to one family are contained in dark blue covers with the name of the family on a label. Portfolio with marbled paper covered boards. A label with an inscription on the front of the portfolio reads: "Herbarium van C (A.M.) Stoffel". On the same label the address of the company (A van der Linde from Deventer) who made the portfolio is printed. The great majority of specimens are well preserved (a few are detached), and most of them have inscriptions giving the Latin name, the Dutch name, the Family name, the collecting locality, and the collecting date.
- BF21401 **HERBARIUM, ERICH MAHNE, 1964-1965.** €150,00  
Herbarium with a collection of original dried plants from Germany; There are 90 folded sheets of thick paper (ca. 24 x 35 cm) each with flat-dried species of plants from Germany. In a portfolio with on cover marked "Herbarium II, Erich Mahne". All specimens are in perfect condition and each sheet has the family name, species name, German name, collecting locality and exact collecting date written on it. The specimens are beautifully mounted and should be lovely once framed.
- BF07811 **HERBARIUM,, N.D. (CA. 1910?).** €150,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Herbarium with a collection of original dried plants; 53 sheets (ca. 22 x 32 cm) each with flat-dried species of plants from The Netherlands. The specimens are within orange covers with the name of the family on a label. Portfolio with beautiful art nouveau (jugendstil) cover. The front cover of the portfolio reads: "Herbarium door K. Siderius. J.A. Sleswijk, Bussum". The great majority of specimens are well preserved (a few are detached), and most of them have labels giving the Latin name and the Dutch name.
- BO06716 **HERKLOTS, G.A.C., 1930-1934.** €25,00  
Orchidaceae of Hong Kong I-VI; 51 p., 33 figs, 12 pls, disbound (loose, no covers). One page in photocopy. Published in: The Hong Kong Naturalist.
- BF08652 **HERZFELD, S., 1914.** €22,00  
Studien über Juglandaceen und Julianiceen; 18 p., 1 figure, 7 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF23424 **HIERN, W.P., 1898-1900.** €60,00  
Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons. Part II-IV; 3 volumes (of 4). pp. 337-1035, hcloth.

- BF23426 **HIERN, W.P., 1898-1900.** €40,00  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons. Part II-IV; 3 volumes (of 4). pp. 337-1035, hcloth. First two volumes with library stamps, spine of volume two partly loose.
- BF06741 **HILL, A.W., 1901-1904 (1ST ED.).** €90,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum / Secundum (= 1 & 2); 519, 204 p., roy. 4to, hcalf (red label). First edition of the first two supplements covering the period 1886-1900.
- BF06742 **HILL, A.W., 1913 (1ST ED.).** €30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Quartum (= 4); 252 p., publisher's cloth (spine worn, joints very weak). Title-page wrinkled. First edition of the fourth supplement covering the period 1906-1910.
- BF06740 **HILL, A.W., 1938 (REPRINT 1958).** €35,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Nonum (= 9); 305 p., roy. 4to, cloth (dust jacket, small part of upper margin of dust jacket missing). Covering the period 1931-1935.
- BF08650 **HIMMELBAUER, W., 1914.** €25,00  
 Die Berberidaceen und ihre Stellung im System. Eine Phylogenetische Studie; 63 p., 22 figs, 4 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF02433 **HINSBERG, A. VAN, 1996.** €20,00  
 On phenotypic plasticity in *Plantago lanceolata*: Light quality and plant morphology; 121 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18114 **HOFMANN, K., 2001.** €20,00  
 Standortökologie und Vergesellschaftung der Utricularia-Arten Nordwestdeutschlands; 106 p., 32 figs, 9 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BF04304 **HOLUB, J., 1961.** €20,00  
 Taxonomische Studie über die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung *Avenochloa* Holub; 56 p., 10 pls, paperbound. Published in: Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BF08561 **HUBER-MORATH, A., 1955.** €20,00  
 Verbreitung der Gattungen *Verbascum*, *Celsia* und *Staurophragma* im Orient; 83, [1] p., 34 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bauhinia.
- BF23258 **HULTÉN, E., 1950.** €30,00  
 Atlas över Växternas Utbredning i Norden. Fanerogamer och ormbunsväxter / Atlas of the Distribution of Vascular Plants in NW. Europe; 119, 512 p., hundreds of distribution maps, cloth. Dedication on first free end-paper else very good copy.
- BF23259 **HULTÉN, E., 1950.** €22,00  
 Utkast till Svenska växternas naturhistoria eller Sveriges fanerogamer, skildrade i korthet med deras växtställen och utbredning m.m., deras egenskaper, användning och historia i allmänhet; 431, 566 p., paperbound (back broken). Title-pages missing. First page loose and chipped. Working copy.
- BF18328 **HUSNOT, T. & A. COUTANCE, 1871.** €20,00  
 Énumération des Glumacées récoltées aux Antilles Françaises; 35 p., plain wrappers. With author's dedication.
- BF11016 **JACKSON, B.D., 1893.** €30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Nomina et Synonyma Omnium Generum et Specierum a Linnaeo usque ad Annum MDCCCXXXV Complectens Nomine Recepto Auctore Patria UNicuique Plantae Subjectis; xiv, 728 p., roy. 4to, cloth (much worn, spine missing). Much used copy with several repaired pages of the first volume. Working copy.
- BF07648 **JACKSON, G., 1811.** €45,00  
 Account of *Ormosia*, a new genus of Decandrous plants belonging to the natural order of Leguminosae; 7 p., 3 (2 folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11097 **JACOBSSON-STIASNY, E., 1913.** €25,00  
 Versuch einer histologisch-phylogenetischen Bearbeitung der Papilionaceae; 63 p., 1 folded table, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BF11098 **JACOBSSON-STIASNY, E., 1914.** €30,00  
 Versuch einer phylogenetischen Verwertung der Endosperm- und Haustorialbildung bei den Angiospermen; 139 p., 1 folded table, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BF10063 **JAHN, R. & P. SCHÖNFELDER, 1995.** €20,00  
 Exkursionsflora für Kreta; 446, [2] p., 7 figs, 101 col. photographs, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- BF08481 **JONES, W., 1798.** €35,00  
 Botanical Observations on Select Indian Plants; 86 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound/loose in modern wrappers. Published in: Asiatick Researches.

- BF06393 **JONG, TH.J. DE & P.G.L. KLINKHAMER, 1986.** €20,00  
Population ecology of the biennials *Cirsium vulgare* and *Cynoglossum officinale*: an experimental and theoretical approach; 236 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF23233 **JORDAN, A., 1846.** €24,00  
Observations sur plusieurs plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques de la France. Deuxième Fragment. Genre *Viola*; 39 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers, front cover somewhat soiled). With author's dedication.
- BF23234 **JORDAN, A., 1849.** €20,00  
Observations sur plusieurs plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques de la France. Septième Fragment. Genre *Ranunculus*, *Viola*, *Dianthus*, *Alsine*, *Sagina*, *Linum*, *Rhamnus*, *Poterium*, *Potentilla*, *Sempervivum*, *Anthriscus*, etc.; 44 p., wrappers. Front cover and last page somewhat soiled.
- BF23232 **JORDAN, A., 1873.** €20,00  
Remarques sur le fait de l'existence en société, a l'état sauvage des espèces végétales affines, et sur d'autres faits relatifs a la question de l'espèce; 23 p., wrappers (printed covers). Lues au Congrès de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, 2me session, Lyon, août 1873.
- BF23231 **JORDAN, A. & J. FOURREAU, 1866-1868.** €100,00  
Breviarium plantarum novarum. Fasciculus I-II; 2 parts (complete). 62, 137 p., paperbound (printed covers). With author's dedication to Paul Mabille.
- BF15639 **JORGENSEN, C.A. ET AL., 1958.** €20,00  
The Flowering Plants of Greenland a Taxonomical and Cytological Survey; 172 p., 143 figs, paperbound. Biologiske Skrifter Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Good copy.
- BF11073 **JUEL, H.O., 1918.** €22,00  
Beiträge zur Blütenanatomie und zur Systematik der Rosaceen; 81 p., 135 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF10067 **KARSCH, A., 1911 (8TH ED.).** €20,00  
Flora der Provinz Wesrfalen und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Ein Taschenbuch zu botanischen Exkursionen für Schulen und zum Selbst-Bestimmen; lxxvi, 391p., 199 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BO14415 **KINDLMANN, P. ET AL. (EDS), 2002.** €65,00  
Trends and fluctuations and underlying mechanisms in terrestrial orchid populations; ix, 254 p., 87 figs, 34 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BF06686 **KLATT, F.W., 1880.** €30,00  
Die Compositae des Herbarium Schlagintweit aus Hochasien und südlichen indischen Gebieten; 75 p., 3 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF24124 **KLOPPENBURG-VERSTEEGH, J., N.D. (CA. 1915?).** €32,00  
Platen-Atlas Behoorende bij Wenken en Raadgevingen Betreffende het Gebruik van Indische Planten Vruchten Enz.; 2 p., 40 col. pls, hcloth. Good copy.
- BF02432 **KOELEWIJN, H.P., 1993.** €20,00  
On the genetics and ecology of sexual reproduction in *Plantago coronopus*; 224 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF15649 **KOIE, M. & K.H. REICHINGER (EDS), 1954-1965.** €150,00  
Symbolae Afghanicae, Enumeration and Descriptions of the Plants, Collected by L. Edelberg and M. Koie on the 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Parts I-II, IV-VI; 80, 215, 194, 267, 94 p., 50, 147, 74, 197, 12 figs, paperbound. Biologiske Skrifter Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selkab. Missing part III.
- BF23257 **KOSTERMANS, A.J.G.H., 1936-1938.** €50,00  
Revision of the Lauraceae I-III & V; 321 p., several figs, paperbound (printed covers). Small stamp (Dupl. R.H.) in right top corner of front covers. Part IV is missing. Published in: Recueil des Travaux Botaniques Néerlandais.
- BF11092 **KRONFELD, M., 1887.** €20,00  
Über den Blütenstand der Rohrkolben; 31 p., 2 figs, 1 lithographed plate, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF11093 **KRONFELD, M., 1887.** €32,00  
Über Pelorien bei Labiaten; 24 p., 6 (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF06373 **KUIPER, D., 1984.** €20,00  
Genetic differentiation and phenotypic plasticity in *Plantago* species; 126 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BC21271 **LABOURET, J. / CH. LEMAIRE, 1853 / 1845.** €480,00  
 Monographie de la Famille des Cactées. Comprenant la synonymie, les diverses méthodes de classification proposées jusqu'à ce jour pour sa division en genres et sous-genres, et quelques notes sur la germination et la physiologie. Suivie d'un Traité Complet de Culture et d'une table alphabétique des espèces et variétés / Manuel de l'amateur de Cactus et histoire et culture des plantes de la famille des Cactacées; xlvii, 682, [2] / 120 p., 19th century half.  
 Two quite rare works bound in one. Labouret's (1820-1890) work is one of the important early classic works on Cacti. And Charles Lemaire (1800-1871), well known for his research on cactus, has written the smaller and more practical book bound after the "Monographie".
- BF07643 **LAMBERT, A.B. / J.E. SMITH, 1811.** €75,00  
 Three papers: Some account of the Herbarium of Professor Pallas / Some remarks on the synonyms and native country of *Hypericum calycinum* / Notes relating to botany, collected from the Manuscripts of the late Peter Collinson; 10, 4, 13 p., 6 (2 folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF10988 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** €40,00  
 Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe Centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l'Allemagne; 103 p., paperbound (printed covers). Covers somewhat soiled. Annotated copy.
- BF10989 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** €36,00  
 Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe Centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l'Allemagne; 103 p., paperbound (printed covers). Covers somewhat soiled. Annotated copy.
- BF11008 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** €20,00  
 The Bases of Angiosperm Phylogeny; 329 p., num. figs, paperbound. Amherst 1973 Symposium papers, published in: Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. Ex library A. Long.
- BF07289 **LI, H.-L., 1948.** €20,00  
 A Revision of the Genus *Pedicularis* in China. Part I; 174 p., 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BF19995 **LI, H.-L., 1948-1949.** €38,00  
 A Revision of the Genus *Pedicularis* in China. Part I-II; 174, 214 p., 9, 15 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BF11071 **LINDMAN, C.A.M., 1900.** €38,00  
 Beitrage zur Gramineenflora Sudamerikas; 52 p., 15 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Blank lower margin of text with narrow waterstain, plates with very faint waterstain at lower blank margin (not affecting the figures). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF18230 **LLANOS, F.A., N.D. (CA. 1858).** €24,00  
 Nuevo apendice o suplemento a la flora de Filipinas del P. Fr. Manuel Blanco / Advertencia (by M. L. Graells); 15 p. (= pp. 495-509), 1 large folded lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers).
- BF06670 **LÖFFLER, B., 1915.** €20,00  
 Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung des Stammes und der Uhrfederranken von *Bauhinia* (*Phanera*) spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der rankenden Lianen; 17p., 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF18137 **LORET, H. & A. BARRANDON, 1888 (2ND ED.).** €75,00  
 Flore de Montpellier ou analyse descriptive des plantes vasculaires de l'Hérault; lxxv, [1], 663 p., 2 folded maps (Hérault & Montpellier), slightly later, plain hcloth. Last page with repaired tear. Ex library G. Kruseman, with his name on half title.
- BF02434 **LOTZ, L.A.P., 1989.** €20,00  
 Variation in Life-History Characteristics Between and Within Populations of *Plantago major* L.; 175 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF20124 **LUBBOCK, J., 1875.** €20,00  
 On British Wild Flowers Considered in Relation to Insects; xvi, 186 p., 130 figs, decorated publisher's cloth (outer ends spine a little worn). Previous owner's name (dated 1887) on half-title. A few pencil annotations.
- BF15544 **MACROBERTS, D.T., 1984.** €18,00  
 The Vascular Plants of Louisiana. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow Without Cultivation in Louisiana; 165 p., paperbound. Good copy.
- BF23373 **MAEKAWA, F., 1933-1934.** €25,00  
 Japanese Asaraceae I-VIII; 66 p., num. figs, printed wrappers (holes drilled in left margin and tied together). Author's dedication and manuscript page with overview of species etc. Published in: The Journal of Japanese Botany. In Japanese, except new species descriptions in latin and English. Scarce.
- BF06346 **MAHESHWARI, P., 1950.** €20,00  
 An Introduction to the Embryology of Angiosperms; x, 453 p., 216 figs, cloth.

- BF11065 **MALME, G.O., 1899.** €40,00  
Die Compositen der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition; 90 p., 7 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BF11066 **MALME, G.O., 1899.** €20,00  
Studien über die entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische stellung von *Adoxa Moschatellina* L.; 86 p., 3 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11070 **MALME, G.O., 1900.** €30,00  
Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars; 101, [1] p., 8 (6 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Text waterstained, plates clean. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF10136 **MANSFELD, R., 1940.** €20,00  
Verzeichnis der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen des Deutschen Reiches; 323 p., cloth (tear in upper joint).
- BF02428 **MARAK, H.B.I., 2000.** €20,00  
Costs and benefits of iridoid glycosides as defence against pathogenic fungi of *Plantago lanceolata*; 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18338 **MAURY, P., 1886.** €30,00  
Etudes sur l'organisation et la distribution géographique des Plombaginacées; 134, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis. Unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing. With author's dedication.
- BF18339 **MAURY, P., 1886.** €30,00  
Etudes sur l'organisation et la distribution géographique des Plombaginacées; 134, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis. Small stain on front cover.
- BF18186 **MEEUSE, A.D.J., 1987.** €22,00  
All about Angiosperms; 212 p., frontispiece, paperbound. We added: Meeuse, 1992. Angiosperm Evolution. No Abominable mystery (63 p.3 figs - with author's dedication).
- BF23179 **MEEUSE, A.D.J., 1987.** €20,00  
All about Angiosperms; 212 p., frontispiece, paperbound. Very good, clean copy.
- BF20019 **MELJDEN, R. VAN DER ET AL., 1990 (21ST ED.).** €18,00  
Heukels' Flora van Nederland; 662 p., hundreds of figs, paperbound (stiff covers). Library stamps on verso front cover.
- BF04030 **MERRILL, E.D. & W.Y. CHUN, 1930.** €48,00  
On Miquel's Kwantung Species as based on Krone's Collection / Contributions to our knowledge of the Kwantung flora; 84 p., 20 pls, paperbound. Published in: Sunyatsenia.
- BF18198 **MERRILL, E.D. & L.M. PERRY, 1939.** €20,00  
The Myrtaceous Genus *Syzygium* Gaertner In Borneo; 70 p., roy. 4to, paperbound. Good, unopened copy.
- BF06758 **MIERS, J., 1870.** €28,00  
On Three New Genera of the Verbenaceae from Chile and its Adjacent Regions; 16 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Unobtrusive, small and narrow waterstain in the right blank margin of the plates. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06760 **MIERS, J., 1870.** €20,00  
On the Genera *Goetzia* and *Espadea*; 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Inner margin of plate waterstained. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06761 **MIERS, J., 1870.** €20,00  
On the Genera *Goetzia* and *Espadea*; 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Partly loose, one repaired tear. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06762 **MIERS, J., 1870.** €22,00  
On the Genus *Crescentia*; 22 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Small and narrow waterstain in the right blank margin of the plates. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06765 **MIERS, J., 1875.** €30,00  
On *Napoleona*, *Omphalocarpum*, and *Asteranthos*; 22 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers (front wrapper missing). Unobtrusive faint waterstain in bottom corner of plates. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06759 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1867).** €20,00  
On the Conanthereae; 10 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Right top corner somewhat chipped. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF06763 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1869).** €20,00  
On *Myostoma*, a new Genus of the Burmanniaceae; 16 p., 1 lithographed pate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Right blank margin of plate browned. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

- BF06764 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1869).** €20,00  
 On Gripidea, a New Genus of the Loasaceae; 11 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers (front wrapper missing). Plate waterstained. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BF04229 **MILDBRAED, J., 1908.** €24,00  
 Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Stylidiaceae; 98 p., 26 sets of figs (200 separate figs), calf (original covers bound in).
- BF14807 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1841.** €400,00  
 Monographia Generis Melocacti; 122 p., 11 (6 folded and hand-coloured, 2 partly hand-coloured) pls, 4to, contemporary German marbled paper covered boards with red label (well preserved binding). Some slight scattered foxing (plates clean). Published in: Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher. Rare.  
 This is the complete volume which contains several more interesting and beautifully illustrated botanical works: Nees ab Esenbeck, De Kamptia, novo Myrtacearum genere (10, 2 p., 2 folded pls) / Fee, Mémoires Lichénographiques (82 p., 6 hand-coloured pls) / Junghuhn, Über Javanischen Balanophoreen (28 p., 1 folded plate, 1 hand-coloured plate), Göppert, Über den Bau der Balanophoren (54 p., 3 pls) / Suhr, Beiträge zur Algenkunde (16 p., 3 hand-coloured pls of which 1 folded) / Iager, De monstrosa folii Phoenix Dactyliferae conformatione (8 p., 4 folded pls). - Also present is a geological paper: Glocker, De Graphite Moravico (26 p., 2 pls).
- BF04143 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1850.** €195,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Stirpes Surinamenses Selectae; 241 p., 65 (num. folded) lithographed pls, original blue boards. Unopened copy. Deals with the Dicotyledones and Monocotyledones of Suriname (Dutch Guinea).
- BF04064 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1852.** €36,00  
 Analecta Botanica Indica seu commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiae Australioris. Pars III Vel Posthuma. Novae vel rariores species Dicotyledoneae; 30 p., 4 pls, 4to, plain wrappers. Title-page and last two plates foxed, first plate with waterstain in lower margin.
- BF07694 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1865.** €54,00  
 Anonaceae Archipelagi Indici; 20 p., 1 beautiful chromolithographed plate (of Uvaria flava), folio, printed wrappers (edges chipped and worn). Published in Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Lacks the last 25 pages.
- BF05408 **MOSS, C.E., 1914-1920.** €125,00  
 The Cambridge British Flora. Volume II. Salicaceae to Chenopodiaceae. Volume III. Portulacaceae to Fumariaceae; Two vols text and two vols atlas. xx, 206, xvi, 200 p., num. figs & maps, 206, 191 pls, 48 maps, frontispiece (portrait), folio, publisher's half cloth (extremities rubbed). Volume I was never published. The plates after drawings by E.W. Hunnybun.
- BF13659 **MULLER, F.M., 1978.** €90,00  
 Seedlings of the North-western European lowland Boston; 654 p., 1211 figs, cloth. New copy.
- BF11077 **MURBECK, SV., 1912.** €35,00  
 Untersuchungen über den Blütenbau der Papaveraceen; 168 p., 39 figs, 28 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF04287 **NEES VON ESENBECK, C.G.D., 1818.** €36,00  
 Über die bartmündigen Enzianarten (Gentianae fauce barbata); 39 p., 1 folded table, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BF23254 **NIEDENZU, F., 1912 (21ST ED.).** €15,00  
 August Garcke's illustrierte Flora von Deutschland; viii, 840 p., 764 figs, publisher's cloth. Ex libris (Herman Brunander). Good copy.
- BF06371 **NOOIJ, M.P. DE, 1987.** €20,00  
 On disease in natural populations of Plantago lanceolata; 147 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF08574 **NORTH AMERICAN GRASSES,, 1908-1943.** €35,00  
 Collection of 17 papers on North American grasses; Mainly by J.R. Swallen.
- BF11834 **NOULET, J.-B., 1854.** €38,00  
 Flore analytique de Toulouse et de ses environs. Première Partie. Catalogue; 196 p., paperbound (covers browned). Scarce. First part (which was issued separately) only.
- BF11836 **NOULET, J.-B., 1855.** €120,00  
 Flore analytique de Toulouse et de ses environs. Première Partie. Catalogue. Deuxième partie. Tableaux dichotomiques des genres et des espèces; xvii, [1], 370 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Spine worn and back broken, front covers with chipped corners. Scarce.
- BF04177 **NOVA GUINEA,, 1910.** €135,00  
 Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison II. pp. 221-426, pls 52-68, roy. 4to, contemporary half cloth. Contains numerous papers: numerous papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, Smith (Euphorbiaceae).



- BF04179 NOVA GUINEA,, 1912.** €180,00  
 Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison IV. pp. 613-887, pls 113-158, roy. 4to, contemporary half.  
 Contains numerous papers: various papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, and papers by Koorders, Radlkofer, Suringar, Rosenstock, Fleischer, Valetton, Smith, Engler & Krause, Perkins, Diels.
- BF04180 NOVA GUINEA,, 1912.** €150,00  
 Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison IV. pp. 613-887, pls 113-158, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Title-page missing. Contains numerous papers: various papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, and papers by Koorders, Radlkofer, Suringar, Rosenstock, Fleischer, Valetton, Smith, Engler & Krause, Perkins, Diels.
- BF06728 NYMAN, C.F., 1854-1855.** €36,00  
 Sylloge florae Europaeae seu plantarum vascularium Europae indigenarum enumeratio adjectis synonymis gravioribus et indicata singularum distributione geographica; xxiv, 442 p., original green printed boards (covers soiled, one inner joint loose). Slight foxing in first few pages. Last few pages loose. With pencil marks. Ex library Paul Mabille.
- BF18352 NYMAN, C.F., 1854-1855.** €60,00  
 Sylloge florae Europaeae seu plantarum vascularium Europae indigenarum enumeratio adjectis synonymis gravioribus et indicata singularum distributione geographica + Supplementum Sylloges Florae Europaeae; 2 volumes (complete). xxiv, 442, vi, 78 p., paperbound (plain and printed covers), but with half binding (spine gilt) added loose (can be used to be rebound). Slight scattered foxing. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23413 OLIVER, D., 1868 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae to Connaraceae; xiv, 497 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF23412 OLIVER, D., 1871 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** €28,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. II. Leguminosae to Ficoideae; viii, 613 p., hardbound (repaired tear on lower end of spine). Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF23414 OLIVER, D., 1877 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. III. Umbelliferae to Ebenaceae; viii, 544 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF08551 OLSSON-SEFFER, P., 1910.** €25,00  
 Genesis and Development of Sand Formations on Marine Coasts / The Sand Strand Flora of Marine Coasts; 183 p., 16 figs, 4to, paperbound (covers somewhat soiled).
- BF03357 ÖRSTED, A.S., 1858.** €96,00  
 Centralamericas Gesneraceer, et systematisk, plantegeographisk Bidrag til Centralamericas Flora; 78 p., 11 (1 folded) pls, 1 map, 4to, contemporary blue paper-covered boards. Published in: Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skr. naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afd.
- BF06755 OUDEMANS, C.A.J.A., 1865.** €60,00  
 Annotationes criticae in Cupuliferas nonnullas Javanicas; 24 p., 12 lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (plates loose, back cover missing). Published in: Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Natuurkunde.
- BF18178 PARENT, G.H., 2006.** €22,00  
 Additions et corrections au catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Montmédy. Etude de l'évolution séculaire de la flore; 195 p., 1 folded col. map in rear pocket, paperbound. Ferrantia.
- BF22173 PELSNER, P.B., 2004.** €25,00  
 In search of the closest relatives of Senecio Jacobaea. Systematic studies in Senecio sect. Jacobaea (Asteraceae); [5], 100, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF22175 PELSNER, P.B., 2004.** €25,00  
 In search of the closest relatives of Senecio Jacobaea. Systematic studies in Senecio sect. Jacobaea (Asteraceae); [5], 100, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF20143 PENNELL, 1945-1951.** €20,00  
 The genus Calceolaria in southeastern Peru / The genus Calceolaria in Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela; 41, 112 p, 34 figs, 10, 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia.
- BF11035 PERGER, A.R. VON, 1858.** €50,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Erste Abtheilung. Ranunculaceen. Papaveraceen. Cruciferen. Solaneen; 114 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.

- BF11036 **PERGER, A.R. VON, N.D. (CA. 1859).** €38,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Monokotyledonen; 62 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). First page somewhat browned. Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.
- BF11037 **PERGER, A.R. VON, N.D. (CA. 1860).** €38,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Bäume und Straucher (2. Ordnung) Berberideen. - Die Saurache; 70 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.
- BF23453 **PETCH, T., 1924.** €22,00  
 Notes on Aristolochia; 108 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. Very faint waterstain on upper blank margin plates.
- BF20025 **PHILIPPART, C.J.M., 1994.** €20,00  
 Eutrophication as a possible cause of decline in the Seagrass *Zostera noltii* of the Dutch Wadden Sea; 157 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Thesis.
- BF06304 **PIJL, L. VAN DER, 1982 (3RD ED.).** €30,00  
 Principles of Dispersal in Higher Plants; 215 p., 30 figs, hardbound. Good copy.
- BF08563 **PITTIER, H., 1917.** €20,00  
 The Middle American Species of *Lonchocarpus*; x, 57 p., 43 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Contributions From the United States National Herbarium.
- BF21417 **POISSON, J., 1874.** €50,00  
 Recherches sur les Casuarina et en particulier sur ceux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 47 p, 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Scarce.
- BF06756 **POISSON, M.J., 1885.** €20,00  
 Étude sur le nouveau Genre *Hennecartia* de la Famille des Monimiacées; 1 p., 1 double lithographed plate, roy. 4to, printed wrappers. Corners bumped. With authors's dedication to A. Franchet.
- BF20016 **POLATSCHEK, A., 2011.** €20,00  
 Revision der Gattung *Erysimum* (Crucifera), Teil 2: Georgien, Armenien, Azerbaidzan, Türkei, Syrien, Libanon, Israel, Jordanien, Iran, Afghanistan; 129 p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.
- BF02431 **POOT, P., 1996.** €20,00  
 Ecophysiological Aspects of Maintenance of Male Sterility in *Plantago lanceolata*; [4], 108 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF23210 **PRAIN, D., 1897.** €25,00  
 Some Additional Leguminosae / More Additional Species of Labiatae; 176 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (covers missing). Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Noviciae Indicae XV & XVI.  
 Original copy not a modern reprint.
- BF18153 **PROOSDIJ, A.S.J., 2001.** €28,00  
 Arnoldo's Zakflora; 287 p., num. figs, 160 col. photographs, paperbound (stiff covers). New copy.
- BF24119 **PULLE, A., 1906.** €26,00  
 An enumeration of the vascular plants known from Surinam, together with their distribution and synonymy; 8, 555 p., 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- BF06831 **PULLE, A, CA. 1912.** €38,00  
 Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Cycadaceae, Equisetaceae, etc.; pp. 343-407, 619-693, 1 plate, roy. 4to, disbound (partly loose).
- BF07150 **RADLKOFER, L., 1884.** €25,00  
 Ueber einige Sapotaceen / Ueber eine von Grisebach unter den Sapotaceen aufgeführte Daphnoidee; 124 p., contemporary hcloth. Label on endpaper indicating: "Doublet extrait des Bibliothèques Boissier et de Candolle lors de leur fusion".
- BF20136 **RECHINGER, K.H., 1941.** €20,00  
 Monographische Studie über *Tucrium* Sect. *Chamaedrys*; 86 p., 12 figs, 4 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Reprint from: Botanisches Archiv.
- BF23422 **RENDLE, A.B., 1899.** €20,00  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Volume II. Part I. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms; 260, 20 p., hcloth. Library stamps and markings.
- BF08559 **RENDLE, A.B. ET AL., 1913.** €22,00  
 Catalogue of the Plants Collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District South Nigeria; x, 157 p., 17 pls, publisher's cloth.

- BF08567 **RENDLE, A.B. ET AL., 1913.** €20,00  
 Catalogue of the Plants Collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District South Nigeria; x, 157 p., 17 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps
- BF23270 **REYNOLDS, G.W., 1958.** €58,00  
 Les Aloes de Madagascar. Revision; 156 p., 103 figs, 18 col. pls, 1 map, paperbound (spine somewhat discoloured). Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Good unmarked copy.
- BF23974 **RICHARD, A., 1834.** €55,00  
 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Botanique. Sertum Astrolobianum; lvi, 167 p., original printed boards (boards loose, spine missing). Uncut, and partly unopened copy. Text only.  
 The second botanical volume (the first treated mostly the botany of New Zealand) in which new species, or poorly known species, collected by Lesson are described.
- BF18099 **RIDDER-NUMAN, J.W.A., 1996.** €20,00  
 Historical biogeography of the Southeast Asian genus *Spatholobus* (Legum.-Papilionoideae) and its allies; 180 p., num. figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BO16333 **ROBERTS, J.A. ET AL., 1997.** €20,00  
 CITES Orchid Checklist. Volume 2; [12], 300 p., paperbound. New copy.
- BF08179 **ROBSON, E., 1797.** €20,00  
 Description of the *Ribes spicatum*; 2 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BT04127 **ROBYNS, W., 1928.** €45,00  
 Tentamen Monographiae Vangueriae. Generumque Affinium; 359 p., 36 figs, paperbound (in two instalments). Library stamps. Published in: Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État.
- BF06734 **ROEPER, J., 1824.** €80,00  
 Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quae in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur; viii, 68 p., 3 pls, 4to, paperbound (plain covers).
- BF20110 **ROGERS, W.M., 1900.** €20,00  
 Handbook of British Rubi; xiv, 111 p., red cloth.
- BF23427 **ROSTRUP, E., 1865.** €80,00  
 Afbildning og Beskrivelse af de vigtigste Fodergræsser. En Vejledning for Landmænd til at lære Græsarterne at kjende og den hensigtsmæssigste Maade at benytte dem paa; [4], 61, hcloth. 5 b/w pls, 16 double-paged hand-coloured pls, paperbound (partly loose, lower margin front cover chipped, back cover missing).
- BF20082 **ROSTRUP, E. [C.A. JORGENSEN ED.], 1947.** €20,00  
 Den danske flora. En populær Vejledning til at lære de danske Planter at kende; lxiv, 525 p., 154 figs, hcloth.
- BF10066 **ROUX, A. LE & E.A.C.L.E. SCHELPE, 1981.** €20,00  
 Namaqualand and Clanwilliam. South African Wild Flower Guide 1; 173 p., num. figs, 276 col. photographs, paperbound.
- BF08480 **ROXBURGH, W., 1798.** €28,00  
 Botanical Observations on the Spikenard of the Antients / *Prosopis aculeata*. Koenig. Tshamie of the Hindus in the Northern Circars: intended as a Supplement to the late Sir William Jones's Papers on that Plant; 5 / 2 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound/loose in modern wrappers. Published in: Asiatick Researches.
- BF07644 **RUDGE, E., 1811.** €100,00  
 A description of several species of plants from New Holland; 21 p., 11 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society. New Holland = Australia.
- BF06874 **RUDGE, E., CA. 1805.** €40,00  
 Description of Seven New Species of Plants from New Holland; 9 p., 7 (1 folded) pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Some offsetting of plates on text. Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF06877 **SALISBURY, A., CA. 1806.** €25,00  
 Description of a New Genus in the Natural Order of Rubiaceae, called *Rudgea*; 5 p., 2 folded pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Some offsetting. Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF07656 **SALISBURY, R.A., 1811.** €50,00  
 Species of *Erica*; 73 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BO06872 **SALISBURY, R.A., CA. 1802.** €20,00  
 On the Germination of the Seeds of Orchideae; 4 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.

- BF20149 **SALISBURY, R.A., CA. 1802.** €25,00  
An Illustration of the Genus Solandra; 4 p., 1 folded engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF06384 **SCHAT, H., 1982.** €20,00  
On the Ecology of Some Dune Slack Plants; 128 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06378 **SCHENKEVELD, B. & D. VERKAAR, 1984.** €20,00  
On the ecology of short-lived forbs in Chalk grasslands; 180 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06739 **SCHINZ, H. & A. GUILLAUMIN (EDS), 1921.** €45,00  
Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln. Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle-Caledonie et aux Iles Loyalty. B. Botanik. Botanique. Vol. I. Part 3; pp. 177-311 + 10, pls, sev. figs, pls 7-8, 4to, paperbound. This is the last botanical part from this expedition to New Caledonia, it includes the index and at rear also the title-pages and the introduction. It also includes: Essai de géographie botanique de la Nouvelle Calédonie by Guillaumin.
- BF15610 **SCHINZ, H. & R. KELLER, 1905 (2ND ED.).** €15,00  
Flora der Schweiz. Zum Gebrauche auf Exkursionen, in Schulen unbd beim Selbstunterricht. I. Teil: Exkursionsflora; xvi, 585 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BF06841 **SCHIVELY, A.F., 1897.** €20,00  
Contributions to the Life History of Amphicarpea Monoica; 94 p., 18 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Small stain on first page. Published in: Bot. Contr. Univ. Penn.
- BF04291 **SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA, 1818.** €30,00  
Observationum Botanicarum Sylloge; 36 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BF07628 **SCHWARTZ, O., 1802.** €25,00  
The Botanical History of the Genus Ehrharta; 25 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). The first page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF11006 **SCUDERI, S., 1838.** €22,00  
Discorso sopra una nuova pianta da Tiglio; 19 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound (no covers).
- BF18320 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** €50,00  
Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Covers a little soiled. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BF18321 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** €45,00  
Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Covers a little soiled and chipped. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BF23219 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** €42,00  
Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound (back cover missing). Thesis. Front cover loose and chipped. Unopened copy.
- BF06826 **SHREWSBURY, J.F.D., 1930/1934.** €22,00  
Esquisse de la Géographie Botanique de la Belgique; xi, 332 p., 99 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Waterstain on front cover and half title. Published in: Recueil de l'Institut botanique Léo Errera. Text part only.
- BF18702 **SIMMLER, G. 1910.** €30,00  
Monographie der Gattung Saponaria; 77 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF04306 **SKALICKY, V., 1968.** €20,00  
Studie über die europäischen Arten der Gattung Lycopodium L.; 36 p., 6 pls, 6 folded maps, paperbound. Published in: Sbornik Narodního Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BF11069 **SKOTTSBERG, C., 1901.** €28,00  
Die Malpighiaceen des Regnellischen Herbars; 41, [4] p., 8 pls, disbound (no covers). Text with narrow waterstain in upper blank margin, plates clean. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BO08562 **SLECHTER, R., 1918-1919.** €20,00  
Mitteilungen über einige europäische und mediterrane Orchideen I-II; 2 parts. 30, 36 p., 34 pls, one part loose. Published in: Fedde, Repertorium.
- BF24135 **SLIK, J.W.F., 2001.** €20,00  
Macaranga and Mallotus (Euphorbiaceae) as indicators for disturbance in the lowland dipterocarp forests of East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 224 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis (but also Tropenbos-Kalimantan Series 4). Very good copy, as new.

- BF02430 **SMEKENS, M.J.E., 1998.** €20,00  
On phenotypic plasticity in relation to salt tolerance in *Plantago coronopus*; 130 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF23230 **SMITH, J., 1894.** €20,00  
North American species of *Sagittaria* and *Lophocarpus*; 38 p., 29 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Covers a little soiled. Published in: Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF08124 **SMITH, J.E., 1791.** €25,00  
On the *Festuca spadicea*, and *Anthoxanthum paniculatum*, of Linneus; 7 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08131 **SMITH, J.E., 1791.** €20,00  
Remarks on the Genus *Veronica*; 7 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08158 **SMITH, J.E., 1794.** €22,00  
Remarks on the Genus *Dianthus*; 13 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07677 **SMITH, J.E., 1798.** €20,00  
Remarks on some foreign species of *Orobanche*; 9 p., disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07681 **SMITH, J.E., 1798.** €35,00  
The characters of twenty new genera of plants; 11 p., 1 folded engraved plate (some offsetting), disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07684 **SMITH, J.E., 1798.** €20,00  
Observations on the British species of *Bromus*, with introductory remarks on the composition of a Flora Britannica; 27 p., disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07631 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** €20,00  
Remarks on the Genera of *Paederota*, *Wulfenia*, and *Hemimeris*; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07639 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** €20,00  
Botanical characters of four New Holland plants, of the natural Order of Myrti; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society. New Holland = Australia.
- BF07640 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** €25,00  
Characters of a new Liliaceous Genus called *Brodiaea*; 5 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society. Added and following this paper in the same journal are: J.E. Smith, Remarks on the *Sedum ochroleucum* (4 p.) & H. Davies, A determination of three British species of *Juncus*, with jointed leaves (5 p.).
- BF07646 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** €20,00  
An account of several plants, recently discovered in Scotland, by Mr. George Don, not mentioned in the Flora Britannica nor English Botany; 14 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07650 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** €20,00  
A description of *Duchesnea fragiformis*, constituting a new genus of the natural order of Senticosae of Linnaeus, Rosaceae of Jussieu; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07655 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** €58,00  
Description of the fruit of *Cyclas revoluta*; 4 p., 2 hand-coloured (1 very large folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF06830 **SMITH, J.J., 1918.** €60,00  
Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Ericaceae; pp. 495-541, 33 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (partly loose, front cover chipped, back cover missing). Faint stain on first two pages.
- BF06828 **SMITH, J.J., N.D. (CA. 1915).** €60,00  
Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Euphorbiaceae, Epacridaceae, Burmanniaceae; pp. 193-195, 221-245, 779-796, 797-803, 9, 13, 4, 1 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).
- BF08597 **SMITH, W. & H.R. FLETCHER, 1941-1948.** €120,00  
The Genus *Primula*; Parts 3-21 (in 11, missing parts 1-2 and 22). The scarce original edition (which was published in three different journals, therefore also three different sizes), not the later reprint. We are missing 3 parts (two of them being additions and corrections).
- BF23430 **SPACH, E., 1838.** €40,00  
*Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames Tome Sixième*; 588 p., somewhat later hcloth. Library stamps. Contains: Cistacées, Bixinées, Flacourtianées, Nopalées, Grossulariées, Cucurbitacées, Loasées, Turnéracées, Passifloracées, Samydées, Cappariées, Rhéadées.

- BF24282 **SPETA, F. ET AL., 1994.** €38,00  
Blumen der Türkei; 271, [3] p., ca. 400 col. photographs, paperbound.
- BF07634 **SPRENGEL, C., 1802.** €22,00  
Description of *Brotera persica* and *Mustelia eupatoria*, two new plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden of Halle; 3 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF04066 **SPRENGEL, C., N.D. (CA. 1812).** €45,00  
In *Umbellifras nonnullas animadversiones*; 13 p., 3 pls, 4to, stapled. Published in: Act. Soc. Imper. Nat.Scrut. Mosqu. Rare.
- BF23374 **STANDLEY, P.C., 1911.** €15,00  
The Allioniaceae of Mexico and Central America; ix, 54 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Smithsonian Institution.
- BF24108 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1972.** €94,00  
The Mountain Flora of Java. Containing 57 plates with pictures of 456 species of flowering plants native in the mountains of Java made from living specimens in colours; x, 90 p., 26 figs, 71 photographs, 57 col. pls, frontispiece, small folio, cloth. Very good copy.
- BF08483 **STEWART, A.N., 1930.** €22,00  
The Polygoneae of eastern Asia; 129 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- BF21603 **STOFFERS, A.L. (ED.), 1980-1984.** €24,00  
Flora of the Netherlands Antilles. Vol. II-III. Spermatophyta: Dicotyledoneae; 313 p. (= pp. 97-409), paperbound. Library stamp. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekkring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen.
- BF06750 **STRECKER, W., 1906 (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
Erkennen und Bestimmen der Wiesengräser in Blüten- und blütenlosen Zustände, sowie ihr Wert und ihre Samenmischungen für Wiesen und Weiden. Anleitung für Land- und Forstwirte, Landmesser, Kulturtechniker und Boniteure sowie zum Gebrauch an allen landwirtschaftlichen Unterrichtsanstalten; vi, 141 p., 96 figs, original printed boards. Good copy.
- BF19038 **STUCKERT, T., 1911.** €38,00  
Tercera contribucion al conocimiento de las Graminaceas Argentinas; 214 p., 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.
- BF06766 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S., 1931.** €20,00  
An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago; 39 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. With author's dedication.
- BO00104 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S., 1969 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
Wild Orchids of Britain. With a key to the species; xviii, 366 p., 19 figs, num. pls (depicting 100 orchids of which 61 in colour), cloth. The New Naturalist
- BF14646 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S. / J.C. WILLIS & J.S. GARDINER, 1931.** €22,00  
An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago / Flora of the Chagos Archipelago; 39, 6 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905.
- BF15555 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S. / J.C. WILLIS & J.S. GARDINER, 1931.** €24,00  
An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago / Flora of the Chagos Archipelago; 39, 6 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905.
- BF07678 **SUTTON, C., 1798.** €40,00  
A description of five British species of *Orobanche*; 16 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11064 **SYLVÉN, N., 1906.** €32,00  
Om de Svenska Dikotyledonernas första förstärkningsstadium. Eller utveckling fran frö till blomning. I: Speciell Del; 348, [1] p., 25 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11888 **SYLVÉN, N., 1906.** €30,00  
Om de Svenska Dikotyledonernas första förstärkningsstadium. Eller utveckling fran frö till blomning. I: Speciell Del; 348, [1] p., 25 pls, paperbound (back cover missing, edges front cover chipped). Two small holes in blank margin of last plate. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

- BF18136 **THELLUNG, A., 1912.** €50,00  
 La Flore Adventice de Montpellier; 673 (pp. 55-727 = complete) p., contemporary, plain hcloth. Ex libris (bookplate) of P. Jansen. Good copy.
- BF23416 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. / D. PRAIN (EDS), 1917 (REPRINT 1963).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VI (section 2). Ulmaceae to Cycadaceae; xvii, 371 p., cloth (plain dust jacket). Well bound, good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23419 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1896.** €24,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. VI. Part II. Amaryllidaceae - Liliaceae; pp. i-ii, 193-384, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23420 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1897.** €24,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. VI. Part III. Liliaceae; pp. i-xi, 385-563, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF11018 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1898 (REPRINT 1957).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VII. Hydrocharideae to Liliaceae; x, 546 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF11017 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1900 (REPRINT 1959).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. V. Acanthaceae to Plantagineae; x, 546 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23505 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1902 (REPRINT 1958).** €20,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VIII. Pontederiaceae to Cyperaceae; xi, 548 p., unbound (loose gatherings, has to be bound), but good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23415 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1906 (REPRINT 1959).** €30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. IV (section 2). Hydrophyllaceae to Pedalineae; x, 596 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23418 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1913.** €20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. III. Part II. Hydrocharideae to Scitamineae; pp. i-x, 193-332, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23504 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1913 (REPRINT 1963).** €38,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VI (section 1). Nyctagineae to Euphorbiaceae; xiii, 1094, [1] p., cloth (plain dust jacket). Well bound, good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23417 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1925.** €20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. II. Part IV. Thymelaeaceae - Ceratophylleae; pp. i-viii, 529-606, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23421 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1925 (REPRINT 1973).** €20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. II. Thymelaeaceae - Ceratophylleae; viii, 606, unbound (loose, no covers). Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF06375 **TIENDEREN, P. VAN, 1989.** €20,00  
 On the morphology of *Plantago lanceolata*: selection, adaptation, constraints; 138 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06377 **TIETEMA, T., 1981.** €20,00  
 Ecophysiology of the sand sedge *Carex arenaria* L; 106 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF20093 **TRELEASE, W., 1891.** €20,00  
 A Revision of the American Species of *Epilobium* Occurring North of Mexico; 51 p., 48 pls, paperbound. Covers slightly soiled. Published in: Second Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF20118 **TRELEASE, W., 1892.** €20,00  
 The Species of *Rumex* Occurring North of Mexico; 26 p., 21 pls, paperbound. Published in: Third Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF11838 **TURQUET, J., 1910.** €22,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les *Combretum* africains; 181 p., 37 figs, 5 pls, paperbound (spine discoloured)

- BF06870 **URBAN, I., 1892-1895.** €30,00  
 Additamenta ad cognitionem florum Indiae occidentalis I-II; 199 p., 1 plate, paperbound (covers missing, stain on one page).  
 Published in: Engler's Botan. Jahrb.
- BF13643 **URBAN, J., 1901-1913 (REPRINT 1964).** €50,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Nova genera et species; 962 p., a few figs, cloth. Good quality Asher reprint.
- BF20133 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** €38,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. II. Fasc. I. Cyperaceae; 162 p., paperbound (back broken). With author's dedication.
- BF20134 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** €35,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. II. Fasc. I. Cyperaceae; 162 p., paperbound (covers missing).
- BF20135 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** €45,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. I. Fasc. I-II. Species novae, praeserim portoricensis; 191 p. (= pp. 291-481), paperbound. Pages 465-471 twice in text.
- BF06829 **VALETON, TH., N.D. (CA. 1915).** €60,00  
 Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Zingiberaceae. Balanophoraceae; pp. 919-921, 923-988, 18, 1 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).
- BC04133 **VERBEEK WOLTHUYS, J.J., 1948 (2ND ED.).** €36,00  
 Het raadsel van het ontstaan van monstrositeiten en cristaties bij de succulenten. The enigma of the origin of monstrosity and cristation in succulent plants; 111 p., 27 figs, paperbound.
- BF23203 **VERLOT, J.-B., 1872.** €138,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du Dauphiné; viii, 408 p., 1 folded col. map, paperbound (printed covers, outer ends spine a little worn). Unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.
- BF11014 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1870.** €55,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; viii, 318, [1], 25 p., paperbound (back reinforced with paper strip). Covers slightly soiled. Including the 1870 supplement. Scarce. Ex library Docteur Caussin a Proyart (Somme).
- BF23221 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1870.** €78,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, [4], 25 p., contemporary half. Including the 1870 supplement. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-page and pagination.  
 Bound in is also: De Vicq, 1873. Etude sur les Cuscutes observées dans les environs d'Abbeville. (18 p.).
- BF23222 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** €70,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, [4], 25, 34 p., paperbound (plain covers, cut copy). Including the 1870 and the 1873 supplements. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-page and pagination.
- BF23223 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** €78,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, 34 p., paperbound (printed covers, uncut copy). Covers somewhat soiled. Including the 1870 and the 1873 supplements. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-pages and pagination.
- BF23224 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** €60,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, 34 p., paperbound (printed covers, uncut copy, back broken). Covers somewhat soiled. Including the 1873 supplement. This is copy of the book edition with a separate title-pages and pagination.
- BF09119 **WALLNÖFER, B., 2008.** €20,00  
 An annotated checklist of the vascular plants of the Cres-Losinj (Cherso-Lussino) archipelago (NE-Adriatic Sea, Croatia); 112 p., 13 col. pls (70 photographs), disbound (no covers). Published in: Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.
- BF06662 **WEDDELL, H.A., 1860.** €50,00  
 Mémoire sur le Cynomorium coccineum. Parasite de l'ordre de Ballanophorées; 40 p., 4 ( 2 col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Lower end of half title and title page a little chipped. Published in: Archives du Muséum.
- BF03179 **WESTHOFF, V. ET AL., 1970.** €30,00  
 Wilde planten. Flora en vegetatie in onze natuurgebieden. 3 vols. I. Algemeen inleiding/duinen/zilte gronden. II. Het lage land. III. De hogere gronden; 320, 304 & 359 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.), 4to, cloth (dust jacket, pastified). Good copy.



- BF07642 **WHITE, D. / G. MATON, 1811.** €35,00  
A botanical description and natural history of the Malabar Cardamon / Additional Remarks; 27 p., 2 (1 folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF24123 **WILDEMAN, É. DE, 1897.** €28,00  
Prodrome de la Flore Algologique des Indes Néerlandaises; viii, 193 p., paperbound (spine worn). Library stamp.
- BF23425 **WINTER, B. DE, 1965.** €50,00  
The South African Stipae and Aristideae (Graminae), an Anatomical, Cytological and Taxonomic Study; ii, 204 p., 158 figs, 2 folded pls, paperbound. Bothalia.
- BF02425 **WOLFF, K., 1988.** €20,00  
Natural Selection in Plantago Species. A genetical analysis of ecologically relevant morphological variability; 168 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF08569 **WOOTON, E.O. & P.C. STANDLEY, 1913.** €20,00  
Descriptions of new plants preliminary to a report upon the flora of New Mexico; xi, 88 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Contributions From the United States National Herbarium.
- BF04135 **WURMB, F. BARON VAN, 1781.** €24,00  
Orde der Palmboomen; 19 p., plain wrappers.
- BF08170 **YOUNG, T., 1797.** €20,00  
Description of a new Species of Opercularia; 3 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF18189 **ZANDEE, M., 1982.** €20,00  
Contribution to the biosystematics of two cyanogenic polyploid complexes (*Juncus articulatus* sensu latissimo and *Holcus mollis* sensu latissimo); 158 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BC01297 **ZAPPI, D.C., 1994.** €21,00  
*Pilosocereus* (Cactaceae). The genus in Brazil; 160 p., 29 figs, num. (8 col.) pls, 10 maps, paperbound.
- BF18154 **ZEIJLSTRA, H.H. / T.J. STOMPS, 1905/1927.** €22,00  
Plantengids voor den Hortus Botanicus te Amsterdam; xiii, 159, xiii, 155 p., 1 double map, 1 folded map, embossed cloth / hcloth (spine of 1905 ed. loose, one joint weak). Two editions of the same boek (First and second?), both from the library of G. Kruseman, interleaved and densely annotated by his hand.
- BF11053 **ZWEIGELT, F., 1913.** €30,00  
Vergleichende Anatomie der Asparagoideae, Ophiopogonoideae, Aletroidreae, Luzuriagoideae und Smilacoideae Nebst Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen Zwischen Ophiopogonoideae und Dracaenoideae; 80 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

### Botany (Cryptogams)

- BA05435 **AGARDH, J.G. (PRAESES), 1836.** €25,00  
Novitiae Florae Sveciae ex Algarum familia; 18 p., no covers. Thesis. This dissertation was defended by Theodoro Schagerström.
- BA04072 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1990.** €100,00  
Introduction to Applied Phycology; vi, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BA14272 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1990.** €100,00  
Introduction to Applied Phycology; vi, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BA04075 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1994.** €90,00  
Biology of Economic Algae; [8], 545 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.
- BA14298 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1994.** €75,00  
Biology of Economic Algae; [8], 545 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy, but with price written on first free end paper.
- BL06725 **ALMQUIST, S., 1880.** €20,00  
Monographia Arthhoniarum Scandinaviae; 69 p., roy. 4to, hcloth (somewhat soiled). Waterstain in upper and lower right corners. Published in: Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.
- BV23676 **ALSTON, A.H.G., 1940.** €18,00  
Undescribed Ferns from New Guinea; 4 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Guinea. New Series. Vol. IV.
- BK10993 **AMAGAT, A.-L., 1878.** €45,00  
Caractères communs et différentiels des animaux et des végétaux inférieurs; 64 p., contemporary cloth. Thesis. Ex libris E.W. Mason. Scarce.

- BP15569 **ANONYMOUS,, N.D. (CA. 1910-1920).** €160,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
A set of two beautiful watercolours depicting *Russula cyanoxantha* (3 specimens) and *Russula drimeia* (3 specimens); After J.-E. Chenantais, French, early 20th century (1910-1920). Dimensions sheets 32 x 25.5 cm which are pasted on large sheets (34.5 x 43 cm).
- BL18344 **ARNOLD, F., N.D. (CA. 1878-1896).** €58,00  
Lichenologische Ausflüge in Tirol. XVIII. Windischmatrei. XX. Predazzo. XXI. Berichtigungen und Nachträge. XXVI. Pians; 50, 44, 60, 44 p., plain wrappers. Museum Wien.
- BP16332 **ARNOLDS, E. & M. VEERKAMP, 2008.** €20,00  
Basisrapport rode lijst paddenstoelen; 295 p., num. col. photographs, 4to, paperbound (front cover with two small tears).
- BL13593 **AWASTHI, D.D., 1975.** €22,00  
A Monograph of the Lichen Genus *Dirinaria*; 18 p., 15 pls, 16 maps, paperbound. Bibliotheca Lichenologica. Original copy, not low quality new reprint.
- BP22174 **BAKKER, H.C. DEN, 2005.** €30,00  
Diversity in Leccinum. A molecular phylogenetic approach; 160, [1] p., num. figs, 12 col. pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BP08459 **BARNETT, H.L., 1956.** €20,00  
Illustrated Genera of Imperfect Fungi; 218 p., num. pls (depicting 302 figs), 4to, spiralbound. Good copy.
- BM08463 **BARTRAM, E.B., 1949.** €30,00  
Mosses of Guatemala; 442 p., 190 figs, paperbound. Published in: Fieldiana: Botany.
- BA04279 **BARTSCH, A., 1989.** €20,00  
Die Eisalgenflora des Weddellmeeres (Antarktis): Artenzusammensetzung und Biomasse sowie Ökophysiologie ausgewählter Arten; [4], 110 p., 43 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BP04067 **BAUKE, H., 1876.** €30,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden I; 72 p., 6 lithographed pls (some partly col.), roy. 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Nova Acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP06698 **BAUKE, H., 1876.** €30,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden I; 72 p., 6 lithographed pls (some partly col.), roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP20061 **BAYER, A., 1924.** €25,00  
Monograficka studie stredoevropskych druhu celedi Sordiaceae; 157 p., 9 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Reprinted from: Acta Soc. Scientiarum Naturalium Moravicae.
- BV05663 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1863 (1ST ED.).** €200,00  
The Ferns of British India. Being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns from all Parts of British India; 2 vols. 313 (of 345), [8], vi p., 312 (of 345) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, In instalments (about half with their original printed covers) loose in boards (with green printed front cover laid on). No title page, Plates and pages 14-15, 186 and 226-255 missing, Small piece of right corner of last 14 plates and pages (brittle paper) missing. Some worming in index and last few plates, last installments browned (apparently another paper was used).
- BV06605 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1863 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
The ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras presidency. Part II; pp. v-x, 5-7, 12 lithographed pls (pls XIII-XXIV), roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. The second installment with 12 plates of the scarce first edition of this monumental work.
- BV06606 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1863 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
The ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras presidency. Part VI; pp. 21-23, 12 lithographed pls (pls LXI-LXXII), roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. The sixth installment with 12 plates of the scarce first edition of this monumental work.
- BV06607 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1863 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
The ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras presidency. Part VIII; pp. 31-34, 12 lithographed pls (pls LXXXV-XCVI), roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Waterstain in right bottom corner of text and fist few plates, fist page foxed. The eighth installment with 12 plates of the scarce first edition of this monumental work.
- BV11989 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1873 (2ND ED.).** €150,00  
The ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras presidency; xv, 88, xv p., pls 13-271 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, in much worn printed boards (partly loose). Missing are title-page, pages i-iii, 1-4, 16-20 (except for pages 16-20 these are substituted by xerox copies). First 12 plates are missing, plate 213 loose and slightly frayed. Although not complete an original copy of this very rare work on Indian ferns.

- BP11111 **BERKELEY, M.J., 1836.** €165,00  
 The English Flora of Sir James Edward Smith. Class XXIV. Cryptogamia, by William Jackson Hooker. Vol. V. Part II. Comprising the Fungi; pp. [1], 227-386, i-xv, contemporary half. Interleaved copy in which the worth is not so much the book itself but the 19th century aquarel drawings of mushrooms and the notes added to these drawings. In all there are 13 coloured drawings, some have notes and dates added to them some have not. Dates range from 1856 to 1897. For instance there is a drawing of which the note reads "Cordiceps capitata - on truffles; found on under-beech, Shedfield, Oct. 24/78."
- BA14094 **BERMAN, T. ET AL. (EDS), 1992.** €50,00  
 The Daily Growth cycle of Phytoplankton. Proceedings 5th Intern. Workshop of the Group for Aquatic Primary Productivity held at Breukelen, 1990; x, 202 p. num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 76. Crisp copy, as new.
- BM04153 **BESCHERELLE, E., 1889.** €48,00  
 Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique. Mousses; 60 p., 6 fine lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BA04275 **BISCHOF, K., 2000.** €20,00  
 Effects of enhanced UV-radiation on photosynthesis of Arctic/cold-temperate macroalgae; xiii, 88 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA04283 **BISCHOFF-BÄSMANN, B., 1997.** €20,00  
 Temperaturbedarf und Biogeographie mariner Makroalgen. Anpassung mariner Makroalgen an tiefe Temperaturen; xii, 135 p., 8 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA24046 **BOLD, H.C. & M.J. WYNNE, 1985 (2ND ED.).** €22,00  
 Introduction to the Algae. Structure and Reproduction; xvi, 720 p., num. figs/photographs, hardbound. Very good copy of the hardbound second edition.
- BA03372 **BORGESSEN, F., 1940-1957.** €200,00  
 Some Marine Algae from Mauritius; 15 parts (complete). 887 p., 360 figs, 33 pls, plain boards. Rare complete set. Published in: Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddeleser. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA10997 **BORGESSEN, F., 1951-1957.** €50,00  
 Some Marine Algae from Mauritius. Additions to the Parts previously Published III-VI + final part; 44, 72, 62, 51, 35 p., 17,33, 20, 21, 4 figs, 7, 5, 3 pls, paperbound. The last 5 parts of this important work.. Published in: Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddeleser. We added two other (small) papers on algae by Borgesen. With author's dedication(s).
- BA06835 **BORNET, É., 1876.** €20,00  
 Notice biographique sur M. Gustave-Adolphe Thuret; 55 p., paperbound. Marginal waterstain on last few pages. With author's dedication.
- BA18351 **BORNET, ED. & CH. FLAHAULT, 1886-1888 (REPRINT 1959).** €40,00  
 Révision des Nostocacées Hétérocystées contenues dans les principaux herbiers de France; [14], 59, 31, 212 p., 2 portraits, cloth.
- BA09652 **BRAARUD, T. ET AL., 1935-1953.** €65,00  
 The "Ost" Expedition to the Denmark Strait 1929. II. The Phytoplankton and its Conditions of Growth / The Phytoplankton of the Oslo Fjord 1933-1934 / Phytoplankton Investigations from Weather Ship M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49; 173, 63, 91 p., 38, 9, 21 figs, num. tables, paperbound. Library stamps and markings. Hvalradets Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research.  
 Three books/papers on Phytoplankton.
- BK07766 **BRISSON, T.-P., 1879.** €38,00  
 Étude sur les analogies physiologiques de la nature. Cryptogames cellulaires comparés a une nation; 44 p., 1 folded plate, paperbound (printed covers). Rare, privately published account of a lecture given to the Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne, on 3 January 1879.
- BP20078 **CAIN, R.F., 1934 (REPRINT 1968).** €20,00  
 Studies of Coprophilous Sphaeriales in Ontario; 126 p., 96 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BM11080 **CARDOT, J. & V.F. BROTHERUS,** €28,00  
 Botanische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907-1909. X. Mousses; 74 p., 3 large double pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BK23423 **CARRUTHERS, W. ET AL., 1901.** €20,00  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Volume II. Part II. Cryptogamia; 306 p., hcloth. Faint library stamp.
- BA06749 **CARUS, C.G., N.D. (CA. 1822).** €30,00  
 Beitrag zur Geschichte der unter Wasser and verwesenden Thierkörpern sich erzeugenden Schimmel- und Algengattungen; 32 p., 1 plate, paperbound (plain modern covers).

- BA14095 **CHAPMAN, A.R.O. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** €125,00  
 Proceedings of the Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium, Brest, 1992; xlvi, 724 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 85. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14096 **CHAPMAN, A.R.O. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** €125,00  
 Proceedings of the Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium, Brest, 1992; xlvi, 724 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 85. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA18162 **CHAPMAN, V.J., 1956.** €38,00  
 The Marine Algae of New Zealand; 169 p., 153 figs, 27 pls, paperbound. Published in: The Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- BA12924 **CHAPMAN, V.J., 1961-1963.** €38,00  
 The marine algae of Jamaica. Part 1. Myxophyceae and Chlorophyceae. Part 2. Phaeophyceae and Rhodophyceae; 2 vols. 159, 201 p., 178, 186 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Bulletin of the Institute of Jamaica Science Series. Good set.
- BA14346 **CHAUDHARY, B.R. & S.B. AGRAWAL (EDS), 1996.** €80,00  
 Cytology, genetics and molecular biology of Algae; viii, 439 p., 83 figs, 37 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BL06792 **CHOPRA, G.L., 1934.** €20,00  
 Lichens of the Himalayas I: Lichens of Darjeeling and the Sikkim Himalayas; vi, 105 p., 12 pls, paperbound
- BV06846 **CHOWDHURY, N.P., 1971.** €20,00  
 Researches on Living Pteridophytes in India, Burma and Ceylon; [14], 80 p., 5 pls, cloth (dust jacket).
- BA15471 **CLEVE, P.TH., 1868.** €52,00  
 Försök till en monografi öfver de svenska arterna af algfamiljen Zygnemaceae; 38 p., 10 tinted lithographed (some partly col.) pls, 4to, contemporary boards. Label of Friedrich Clincksieck (Paris bookdealer) on title-page. Published in: Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sc. Upsala.
- BP06857 **COOKE, C.M. (J. BERKELEY ED.), 1878 (2ND ED.).** €25,00  
 Les Champignons; [4], 275 p., 109 figs, publisher's decorated cloth (small stain on front cover).
- BP11878 **COOKE, C.M. (J. BERKELEY ED.), 1878 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
 Les Champignons; [4], 275 p., 109 figs, publisher's decorated cloth.
- BP08445 **COOKE, M.C., 1863.** €25,00  
 Index Fungorum Britannicorum. A Complete List of Fungi Found in the British Islands to the Present Date; [2], 58 p., contemporary boards with title label on front cover.
- BP23220 **COOKE, M.C. & M.J. BERKELEY, 1878 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
 Les Champignons; 274, [1], 32 p., 108 figs, publisher's decorated cloth
- BP18155 **COOL, C., 1928.** €20,00  
 Overzicht van de in Nederland groeiende Clavaria-soorten; 59 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededeelingen van de Nederlandsche Mycologische Vereeniging
- BP20088 **COSTANTIN, J. & L. DUFOUR, 1921 (5TH ED.).** €20,00  
 Nouvelle flore des champignons pour la détermination facile de toutes les espèces de France et de la plupart des espèces européennes; lx, 318 p., 99 figs, 71 (4702 figs) pls, with a foldout colour chart, calf (original printed covers bound in).
- BP08454 **COSTANTIN, M. J. & M.L. DUFOUR, N.D. (3RD ED.).** €20,00  
 Nouvelle Flore des Champignons. Pour la Détermination Facile de Toutes les Espèces de France et de la Plupart des Espèces Européennes; lx, 305 p., 68 pls (+ 1 col. folded one), publisher's cloth (outer ends somewhat worn). Edges of one page chipped.
- BP11846 **COSTANTIN, M. J. & M.L. DUFOUR, N.D. (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
 Nouvelle Flore des Champignons. Pour la Détermination Facile de Toutes les Espèces de France et de la Plupart des Espèces Européennes; lx, 305 p., 68 pls (+ 1 col. folded one), contemporary half (spine somewhat worn).
- BA24005 **CRITCHLEY, A.T. & M. OHNO, 1998.** €40,00  
 Seaweed Resources of the World; xviii, 431, xii p., num. figs/photographs, 11 col. pls, hardbound. Good copy of the hardbound edition. Inserted is a handwritten card by the first author.
- BA06406 **CULLINANE, J.P., 1973.** €20,00  
 Phycology of the South Coast of Ireland; iv, 99 p., wrappers.
- BA11901 **CZURDA, V., 1932.** €20,00  
 Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Heft 9: Zygnemales; vi, 232 p., 226 figs, cloth. Library stamp and markings.

- BA14130 **DAM, H. VAN (ED.), 1993.** €44,00  
Twelfth international Diatom symposium; 540 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 90. Crisp copy, as new.
- BL04093 **DARBISHIRE, O.V., 1923.** €20,00  
British antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Lichens; 48 p., 10 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- BK11027 **DARBISHIRE, O.V. / F.E. FRITSCH, 1917-1923.** €22,00  
British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Lichens / Freshwater Algae; 48, 16 p., 10 figs, 2, 1 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- BP11911 **DAUPHIN, J., 1908.** €32,00  
Contribution L'étude des Mortiérellées; 112 p., 44 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. Scarce original copy, not a low quality recent reprint.
- BL08157 **DAVIES, H., 1794.** €28,00  
Descriptions of Four New British Lichens; 3 p., 1 engraved handcoloured plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Plate slightly foxed. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BA15429 **DAWSON, E.Y., 1954.** €20,00  
Marine Plants in the Vicinity of the Institut Océanographique de Nha Trang, Viet Nam; 99 p., 62 figs, 1 map, paperbound. Published in: Pacific Science.
- BP23200 **DESTRIÉE, C.E., 1901.** €20,00  
Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere zwammen; 317 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BM11013 **DIXON, H.N., 1924 (REPRINT 1970).** €20,00  
The student's handbook of British mosses; xlviii, 582 p., 63 pls, cloth. Crisp, new copy.
- BP18169 **DONK, M.A., 1949.** €22,00  
Nomenclatural notes on generic names of Agarics (Fungi: Agaricales); 132 p., paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Bull. of the Botanic Gardens, Buitenzorg.  
Added is: Donk, 1949. Dr. O. Posthumus as a Pterodologist (10 p., 1 portrait).
- BK15450 **DOZY, F., J.H. MOLKENBOER & C.A.J.A. OUDEMANS, 1851-1866.** €160,00  
Prodromus Florae Batavae. Volumen II. Pars I. Plantae cellulares. Musci Frondosi et Hepaticae. Pars II. Lichenes, Bysaceae et Algae. Pars III. Fungi. Pars IV. Fungi; viii, viii, 405, x, 191 p., 3 (1 folded) pls, contemporary half (somewhat rubbed). Bound in is: F. Dozy & J.H. Molkenboer, 1846. Novae Fungorum Species in Regio Septentrionali Nuper Detectae (18 p., 2 handcoloured pls).
- BA18121 **DUBY, J.E., 1832.** €30,00  
Essai d'application a une tribu d'algues de quelques principes de taxonomie ou mémoire sur le groupe des Cériamiées; 26 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One plate with Library stamp on verso (somewhat shining through). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rare.
- BA14028 **DUFF, K.E. ET AL., 1995.** €60,00  
Atlas of Chrysophycean Cysts; vii, 189 p., 163 figs & pls, 4to, hardbound. Dev. Hydrobiol. 99.
- BP04175 **DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIÈRE, R. & R. HEIM, 1938.** €90,00  
Les Champignons Toxiques. Caractères et détermination, toxines, intoxications, thérapeutique; [4], 60 p., 5 figs, 8 pls (on four sheets), small folio, paperbound. Scarce.
- BM08634 **DUNCAN, J.B., 1926 (2ND ED.).** €24,00  
A Census Catalogue of British Mosses; 65, [1] p., paperbound. Interleaved copy. With the 3 page supplement from 1929 loosely inserted.
- BM08635 **DUNCAN, J.B., 1926 (2ND ED.).** €22,00  
A Census Catalogue of British Mosses; 65, [1] p., paperbound. Interleaved copy.
- BV06703 **EDLICH, F., 1866.** €20,00  
Über die Bildung der Farrenwedel nebst einleitender Darstellung der Entstehung des Individuums aus der Sporenzelle. Als Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Farrenkräuter; 23 p., 5 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP11079 **ERIKSSON, J., 1904-1905.** €28,00  
Über das vegetative Leben der Getreiderostpilze I-IV; 4 parts in 3. 19, 18, 39 p., 4, 3, 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BP11075 **ERIKSSON, J., 1911.** €22,00  
Der Malvenrost (*Puccinia malvacearum* Mont.), seine Verbreitung, Natur und Entwicklungsgeschichte; 125 p., 18 figs, 6 (1 col.) pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

- BP11059 **ERIKSSON, J., 1919.** €20,00  
Die Schwedischen Gymnosporangieen, ihr Wirtwechsel und ihre Spezialisierung; 82 p., 13 figs, 4 (2 col.) pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BP11058 **ERIKSSON, J., 1921.** €20,00  
Das Leben des Malvenrostpilzes, (*Puccinia malvacearum* Mont.) in und auf der Nahrpflanze; 190 p., 31 figs, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BA10996 **EUROPEAN ALGAE,, 1939-1959.** €35,00  
Collection of 16 papers on European (mainly from the Netherlands) algae and two on Alginates;.
- BK23256 **EVANS, A.W., 1914.** €20,00  
Hepaticae: Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911; 55 p., 11 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Original unopened copy.
- BK15513 **EVANS, A.W., 1925.** €22,00  
The Lobate Species of Symphyogyna; 50 p., 13 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Library stamp. Unopened and uncut copy. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- BP23431 **FERGUS, C.L., 1960.** €15,00  
Illustrated Genera of Wood Decay Fungi; vi, 132 p., 4to, spiralbound.
- BP08449 **FISCHER, A., 1892.** €50,00  
Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage vollständig neu bearbeitet. Erster Band: Pilze, IV. Abtheilung: Phycomycetes; xiv, 505 p., 74 figs, contemporary half (worn, joints fragile, almost loose).
- BA06307 **FOGG, G.E., 1975 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
Algal Cultures and Phytoplankton Ecology; xv, 175 p., 40 figs, cloth.
- BA04253 **FÖYN, B., 1933.** €20,00  
Lebenszyklus, Cytologie und Sexualität der Chlorophyceae *Cladophora suhriana* Kützing; 56 p., 18 figs, 5 (4 double) pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Archiv für Protistenkunde.
- BA04140 **FRÉMY, P., 1929-1933.** €100,00  
Cyanophycées des côtes d'Europe; [4], 234 p., 66 pls, paperbound (back cover loose). Library stamp. Published in: Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg. The original edition!
- BA05107 **FRITSCH, F.E., 1971.** €58,00  
The structure and reproduction of the algae; 2 vols. xvii, 791, xiv, 939 p., 245, 336 figs, 2 frontispieces, 2 folding maps, cloth (dust jackets). Good set.
- BA06680 **FRITSCH, F.E. & F. RICH, 1937.** €22,00  
Contributions to our Knowledge of the Freshwater Algae of Africa. 13. Algae from the Belfast Pan, Transvaal; 76 p., 31 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BK08654 **FRITSCH, K., 1900.** €22,00  
Beitrag zur Flora von Constantinopel. Bearbeitung der von J. Nemetz in den Jahren 1894-1897 in den Umgebungen von Constantinopel Gesammelten Pflanzen. I. Kryptogamen; 32 p., 1 chromolithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BM11115 **FRY, E., 1892.** €20,00  
British Mosses; 71 p., 38 figs, publisher's decorated cloth.
- BV18300 **GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H., 1915-1917.** €32,00  
Notes sur les fougères. 1-5; 86 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Five parts in two.
- BL10994 **GALUN, M., 1970.** €20,00  
The Lichens of Israel; 116 p., 19 figs, 29 pls, 2 (1 col.) maps, col. frontispiece, cloth. Crisp copy, as new (in plain slip case).
- BM04329 **GAMS, H., 1957 (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
Kleine Kryptogamenflora. Die Moos- und Farnpflanzen (Archegoniaten); viii, 240p., 116 figs, publisher's cloth. Crisp copy.
- BA21598 **GARBARY, D.J. & G.R. SOUTH (EDS), 1990.** €50,00  
Evolutionary Biogeography of the Marine Algae of the North Atlantic; x, 429 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps.
- BL04317 **GAROVAGLIO, S., 1869.** €30,00  
Handwritten letter from Santo Garovaglio (1805-1882) to a German Lichenologist dated 1 sept. 1869; "Mon cher monsieur, J'ai l'honneur, monsieur, de vous adresser la première des quatre parties, dont se compose ma monographie du genre *Verrucaria* avec quelques petits ouvrages que j'ai publiés dernièrement". Garovaglio was a well known Italian botanist specialized in Lichens.

- BA09809 **GATTY, A., 1872** €175,00  
British Sea-Weeds. Drawn from Professor Harves's Phycologia Britannica; 2 vols. xlix, 167 p., 80 col. lithographed pls, new green cloth. Library (blind) stamps and markings. A few small chips in half/title and title pages.
- BP06350 **GÄUMANN, E., 1949.** €20,00  
Die Pilze. Grundzüge ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie; 382 p., 440 figs, cloth.
- BP04024 **GAUTIER, L.-M., 1884.** €600,00 **Picture on our website!**  
Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture et l'industrie, et description des principales espèces comestibles, suspectes et vénéneuses de la France; xvi, 508, (4, adv.) p., 195 figs, 16 fine chromolithographed plates with protective tissue, contemporary hcloth. A few pages somewhat foxed. Library stamp on half-title.
- BK01722 **GEPP, A. & E.S. GEPP, 1911.** €75,00  
Siboga Expedition. The Codiaceae of the Siboga Expedition, including a Monograph of Flabellarieae and Udoteae; [4], 150 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.(spine worn).
- BA03363 **GEPP, A. & E.S. GEPP, 1911.** €96,00  
The Codiaceae of the Siboga Expedition. Including a Monograph of Flabellarieae and Udoteae; 150 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, boards (front covers bound in). Bound in is: E.S. Barton, 1901. Siboga-Expeditie. The Genus Halimeda. 32 p., 4 pls. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA04094 **GEPP, E.S. ET AL., 1917.** €20,00  
British antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Marine Algae. Melobesieae. Freshwater Algae; 28 p., 4 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- BA10561 **GERMAIN, H., 1936.** €66,00  
Diatomées d'eau douce; 200 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Library stamps. Published in: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.
- BP08474 **GILLET, C.C., 1874-1898.** €485,00  
Les Hyménomycètes ou Description de tous les Champignons (Fungi) qui croissent en France avec l'Indication de leurs Propriétés utiles ou vénéneuses; Collection of 165 plates, all (except a few) coloured by hand. The plates are loose, a few in smaller size, and some have numbers written in pencil in the top right corner. Added is the title-page and plate index of the work: Les champignons (Fungi, Hyménomycètes) qui croissent en France (but this work only calls for 133 plates). Smaller collections of plates available (6 euro per plate), please inquire!
- BP08475 **GILLET, C.C., 1879-1887.** €375,00  
Les Discomycètes; 186 (of 230) p., 77 (of 143) handcoloured (one or two plain) pls, loose as issued (8 original printed covers of the first installments = livraisons are included). Incomplete copy of this vary rare work which forms a part of the Gillet's main work " Champignons de France". These plates are not included in the set of plates we are also offering (see no. BP 08474).
- BP08476 **GILLET, C.C., 1879-1887.** €45,00  
Les Discomycètes; 72 (of 230) p., 11 (of 143) handcoloured pls, loose in printed covers. Incomplete copy of this vary rare work which forms a part of the Gillet's main work " Champignons de France". These plates are not included in the set of plates we are also offering (see no. BP 08474).
- BA04278 **GOMEZ, I.M., 1997.** €20,00  
Life Strategy and Ecophysiology of Antarctic Macroalgae; xii, 99 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA08178 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1797.** €185,00  
Observations on the British Fuci, with particular Descriptions of each Species; 152 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One small tear (repaired) in lower blank margin. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare. Added is from the same journal: J. Stackhouse, Description of Ulva punctata (2 p.).
- BA04248 **GRAN, H.H., 1904.** €30,00  
Die Diatomeen der arktischen Meere. 1.Teil: Die Diatomeen des Planktons (all published); 46 p., 6 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound (partly loose). Library stamp. Ex library Dr. H.C. Redeke (with his signature). Published in: Fauna Arctica.
- BA08455 **GRATTANN, W.H., N.D. (CA. 1880).** €25,00  
British Marine Algae: being a popular account of the seaweeds of Great Britain, their collection and preservation; 237, [6] p., 205 figs, original green decorated cloth (outer ends spine somewhat rubbed). First free end papers with waterstain.
- BA08456 **GRATTANN, W.H., N.D. (CA. 1880).** €40,00  
The marine Botanist. An introduction to the Study of British Sea-Weeds. Containing descriptions of all of the species, and the best method of preserving them; xl, 357 p., 12 (6 col.) pls, red embossed and decorated contemporary cloth (gilt on spine rubbed). At the back an interesting note is added on some aspects of this third edition.

- BA15466 **GRAY, S.O., 1867.** €72,00  
British Sea Weeds: An Introduction to the Study of the Marine Algae of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands; xxiii, [1], 312, 16 p., 16 col. pls (partly hand-coloured), new green cloth with professionally insert of gilt decoration of original front cover. Well bound clean copy, nos library stamps.
- BM11029 **GREVEN, H.C., 2003.** €68,00  
Grimmias of the world; 247 p., 93 figs, 1 map, hardbound. Includes a CD-ROM with 160 species illustrated in colour. New copy.
- BM11654 **GREVEN, H.C., 2003.** €68,00  
Grimmias of the world; 247 p., 93 figs, 1 map, hardbound. Includes a CD-ROM with 160 species illustrated in colour. New copy.
- BM11655 **GREVEN, H.C., 2003.** €40,00  
Grimmia Hedw. (Grimmiaceae, Musci) in Europe; 160 p., num. figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound. New copy.
- BK06913 **GREVILLE, R.K., 1822-1828.** €225,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants, Belonging Chiefly to the Order Fungi, and Intended to Serve as a Continuation of English Botany; 334 plain plates (of 360). A set of loose, uncoloured plates. Missing plates: 79, 96, 104, 123, 131, 140, 170-171, 281, 284, 296, 323, 332-333, 334, 336-338, 341-343, 347, 349, 351, 358, 360.
- BK17296 **GREVILLE, R.K., 1822-1828.** €280,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants, Belonging Chiefly to the Order Fungi, and Intended to Serve as a Continuation of English Botany; Collection of 28 handcoloured plates.  
All plates have been used as example copies for the colourists. They are all slightly soiled as they were handled much and have traces of waterpaint and several have indications written on margins as how to be coloured. A historically quite interesting collection.
- BP18325 **GUSTAVSSON, A., 1959.** €25,00  
Studies on Nordic Peronosporas I - II; 2 volumes (complete). 271, 61 p., 28 figs (graphs), paperbound. Opera Botanica. Good, unopened set.
- BK23428 **HALL, H.C. VAN (ED.), 1832-1840.** €100,00  
Flora Belgii septentrionalis, sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. II. Plantas Cryptogamicas Continens. Pars I. Equisetaceae, Filices, Marsiliaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Musci et hepaticae. Pars II. Lichenes et Algas; xvi, 477, [8] p., contemporary boards (upper end spine part 2 worn). A complete volume 2 containing the Cryptogams.
- BA04252 **HALLDAL, P., 1953.** €20,00  
Phytoplankton Investigations from Weather Ship M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49; 91 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BA14179 **HAMILTON, P.B. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** €48,00  
Cyanoprokaryotes and Chlorophytes across Lake Trophic States. Proceedings of the 12th IAP workshop, 1999; ii, 142 p., num. figs & tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 438. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA04152 **HARIOT, P., 1888.** €60,00  
Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique. Algues; 110 p., 9 fine lithographed pls (of which 7 coloured), 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BA09115 **HARIOT, P., 1892.** €120,00  
Atlas des Algues Marines les plus répandues des Côtes de France. 48 planches en Héliotypie Tirées en couleur représentant 108 espèces d'algues faciles à récolter. Avec leur description ainsi que celle des espèces les plus voisines, les moyens de les préparer et de les conserver; 51 p., 48 tinted pls, printed wrappers in hcloth pictorial portofolio.
- BP08441 **HARIOT, P., 1908.** €20,00  
Les Urédinées (Rouille des Plantes); xv, 392, xii p., 47 figs, publisher's cloth. Ex library J. Nash-Wortham (with his ex libris depicting mushrooms). Good copy.
- BA18170 **HART, T.J., 1934.** €68,00  
On the Phytoplankton of the South-West Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929 - 31; 268 p., 84 figs., roy. 4to, hcloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Discovery Reports.
- BA10847 **HARTOG, C. DEN, 1959.** €20,00  
The epilithic algal communities occurring along the coast of the Netherlands; 241 p., 27 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BA10856 **HARTOG, C. DEN, 1959.** €20,00  
The epilithic algal communities occurring along the coast of the Netherlands; 241 p., 27 figs, paperbound. Thesis.



- BA04255 **HARVEY, W., 1852-1858.** €330,00  
 Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America; 3 parts bound in one. 150, 258, 140 p., 50 tinted lithographed pls of which 12 are handcoloured, roy. 4to, new hcloth. The original edition, published in the Smithsonian Contributions to Science, of this important monograph on the marine algae (Melanospermeae, Rhodospermeae, Chlorospermeae) of North America.
- BV15476 **HASSKARL, J.K., 1856.** €25,00  
 Observationes Botanicae, quas de Filicibus Horti Bogoriensis nec non ad Montem Gedeh Aliisque Locis sua Sponten Crescentibus annis 18555 et 1856. I. Gleicheniaceae; 64 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Waterstained.
- BL18112 **HEIBEL, E., 1999.** €32,00  
 Untersuchungen zur Biodiversität der Flechten von Nordrhein-Westfalen; 346 p., 7 figs, num. maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BP10991 **HESSE, R., 1874.** €35,00  
 Pythium de Baryanum ein endophytischer Schmarotzer.in dem Geweben der Keimlinge der Leindotter, der Rüben, des spergels und einiger anderer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen; [6], 76 p., 2 folded pls, cloth. Thesis. Half-title repaired. Ex library C. Drechsler. Scarce.
- BV04213 **HIBBERD, S., 1870.** €36,00  
 The Fern Garden; vi, 148 p., num. figs, 7 col. pls, green embossed cloth decorated with gilt ferns (one inner joint weak).
- BA04142 **HOEK, C. VAN DEN, 1963.** €60,00  
 Revision of the European Species of Cladophora; xi, 248 p., 55 pls, 18 maps, cloth. Thesis.
- BA20017 **HOEK, C. VAN DEN ET AL., 1984.** €30,00  
 Seaweed biogeography workshop of the international working group on seaweed beiogeography; 193 p., num. figs, paperbound. Published in: Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen. With author's (C. van den Hoek) dedication. Contains 11 papers on seaweed biogeography.
- BM02587 **HOEVEN, E.C. VAN DER, 1999.** €20,00  
 Do chalk grassland bryophytes compete?; 111 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BP11090 **HÖHNEL, F. VON, 1909.** €32,00  
 Fragmente zur Mykologie (VI. Mitteilung, Nr. 182 bis 288). Gleichzeitig 2. Mitt. über die Ergebnisse der 1907-1908 von ihm ausgeführten Forschungsreise nach Java; 180 p., 35 figs, 1 plate, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BP11091 **HÖHNEL, F. VON, 1914.** €28,00  
 Fragmente zur Mykologie (XVI. Mitteilung, Nr. 813 bis 875); 109 p., 32 figs, disbound (unopened, front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BK07652 **HOOKER, W.J., 1811.** €30,00  
 Some observations on the genus Andraea, with descriptions of four British species; 18 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BV01325 **HOVENKAMP, P.H. ET AL., 1998.** €50,00  
 Flora Malesiana. Series II. Ferns and Fern allies. Vol. 3. Polypodiaceae, Davalliaceae, Azollaceae, Cheiropleuriaceae, Equisetaceae, Matoniaceae & Plagiogyriaceae; 334 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Good copy, as new.
- BA14176 **HOWARD, A. (ED.), 1999.** €20,00  
 Algal Modelling: Processes and Management. Papers from the 2nd Conference; 49 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 414. Crisp copy, as new.
- BL06807 **HUE, A.M., 1892.** €75,00  
 Lichenes exoticos a professore W. Nylander descriptos vel recognitos et in Herbario musei parisiensis pro maxima parte asservatos in ordine systematico disposuit. Part 3; 108 p., 4to, modern boards. Final part of this important publication on Lichens published in: Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris.
- BA04262 **HUGHES, E.O., 1949.** €20,00  
 Fresh-Water Algae of the Maritime Provinces; 64 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Library stamp, number pasted on spine. Published in: Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
- BP11022 **HYLANDER, N. ET AL., 1953.** €20,00  
 Enumeratio Uredinearum Scandinavicarum; 102 p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Faint waterstain on top of first 30 pages. Published in: Opera Botanica a Societate Botanica Lundensi.
- BG01723 **IAEGER, G.F., 1839.** €28,00  
 De monstrosa folii Phoenicis dactyliferae. Conformatione, a Goetheo olim observata et figura picta illustrata, nec non de ramo eiusdem arboris intra spadicem contento; 10 p., 4 folded pls, 4to, disbound. Published in: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae [Leopoldina-Carolinae Germaniae] Naturae Curiosorum.

- BA04280 **IKEN, K., 1996.** €22,00  
Trophische Beziehungen zwischen Makroalgen und Herbivoren in der Potter Cove (King-George-Insel, Antarktis); vii, 206 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BP11801 **INGRAM, M., 1955.** €22,00  
An Introduction to the Biology of Yeasts; xiii, 273 p., 42 figs, 12 pls, cloth. Library stamp.
- BA06679 **ISAAC, W.E., 1937.** €20,00  
Studies of South African Seaweed Vegetation. I. West Coast from Lambert Bay to the Cape of Good Hope; 37 p., 6 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (partly loose). Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BA04276 **JACOB, A., 1992.** €20,00  
Physiologie und Ultrastruktur der antarktischen Grünalge *Prasiola crispa* ssp. *antarctica* unter osmotischem Stress und Austrocknung; 143 p., 48 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA08153 **JENKINSON, T., 1794.** €24,00  
Description of *Fucus dasyphyllus*; 3 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.  
Added is: R.A. Salisbury, The Characters of two Species of *Oxalis* (3 p. + figure on same plate as the Jenkinson paper).
- BP18330 **JOHNSON, T.W., 1956.** €15,00  
The Genus *Achlya*: Morphology and Taxonomy; xv, 180 p., 22 pls, original green cloth. Very good copy with the ex libris (bookplate) of J. Nash-Worham.
- BA09116 **JOLIS, A. LE, 1880.** €90,00  
Liste Des Algues Marines de Cherbourg; 168 p., 6 lithographed pls, contemporary blue half.
- BA18187 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** €20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA18188 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** €20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA24133 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** €20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA14098 **JUANES, J.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1991.** €65,00  
International Workshop on Gelidium; xviii, 203 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 68. Crisp copy, as new.
- BL20075 **KERNSTOCK, E., 1890-1894.** €25,00  
Lichenologische Beiträge I-IV; Four parts (in 3). 34, 38, 34 p., plain wrappers. Published in: Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. First part with author's dedication to Dr. Holzinger.
- BK14688 **KICKX, J., 1841.** €22,00  
Recherches pour servir a la flore cryptogamique des Flandres. Première Centurie; 46 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. First four pages with tear (repaired). Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- BK22027 **KICKX, J., 1841.** €30,00  
Recherches pour servir a la flore cryptogamique des Flandres. Première Centurie; 46 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- BA11063 **KJELLMAN, F.R., 1900.** €40,00  
Om Floridé-slågter Galaxaura dess Organografi och Systematik; 109 p., 20 (1 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). First 40 pages with a waterstain in lower blank margin. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BK20071 **KNIEP, H., 1928.** €20,00  
Die Sexualität der niederen Pflanzen. Differenzierung, Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den Thalphyten; vi, 544 p., 221 figs, publisher's cloth (outer ends spine somewhat worn). Library stamps and markings. Portrait of Hans Kniep pasted on verso front cover.
- BA06802 **KNY, L., 1873.** €30,00  
Ueber Axillarknospen bei Floriden; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BA06818 **KNY, L., 1873.** €20,00  
Ueber Axillarknospen bei Floriden; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers, back cover loose). Waterstain in upper right corner of text and plates.
- BA07253 **KONOVALOVA, G.V., 1998.** €35,00  
Dinoflagellatae (Dinophyta) of the Far Eastern Seas of Russia and Adjacent Waters of the Pacific Ocean; 299 p., 60 figs, 16 pls, hardbound. In Russian.

- BA24092 **KOOISTRA, W.H.C.F., 1993.** €20,00  
 Historical Biogeography in Tropical Atlantic Populations of *Cladophoropsis membranacea* and Related Species; 111 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BV18156 **KRAMER, K.U., 1957.** €20,00  
 A revision of the Genus *Lindsaea* in the New World with notes on allied genera; 194 p., 82 figs, 48 maps, paperbound.
- BP18144 **KUIJS, W.D.J., 1982-1996.** €42,00  
 Verslag van de Inventarisatie van de Paddestoelen van Zuid-Beveland,, verricht in de jaren 1844-1847, 1950-1963, 1982-1987 / Verslag van de inventarisatie van de paddestoelen van Noord-Beveland verricht in de jaren 1984-1992 / Verslag van de inventarisatie van de paddestoelen van Zeeuws-Vlaanderen verricht in de jaren 1984-1996; 3 vols, [4], 201, [5], 181, 465 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound/spiralbound.
- BA18229 **KÜTZING, F., 1842.** €20,00  
 Über ein neues Botrydium; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate (somewhat browned), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. German. Natur. Curios.*
- BA13653 **KÜTZING, F.T., 1849 (REPRINT 1969-1970).** €35,00  
 Species Algarum; vi, 922 p., cloth. Good quality reprint.
- BA11068 **KYLIN, H., 1923.** €25,00  
 Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Florideen; 139 p., 82 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: *Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.*
- BV06719 **LABOURIAU, L.G., 1957.** €24,00  
 Studies in the Initiation of Sporangia in Ferns; 83 p., 77 figs, 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: *Arquivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.*
- BP18341 **LAGARDE, J., 1906.** €30,00  
 Contribution a la connaissance des Discomycètes charnus; 141 p., 58 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (front cover chipped and loose). Thesis.
- BM11104 **LAMPA, E., 1902-1903.** €30,00  
 Untersuchungen an einigen Lebermoosen I-II; 12, 14 p., 5, 4 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*
- BM11105 **LAMPA, E., 1903.** €20,00  
 Untersuchungen an einigen Lebermoosen II; 14 p., 4 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*
- BA24134 **LEEWIS, R.J., 1985.** €20,00  
 Phytoplankton off the dutch coast. A base line study on the temporal and spatial distribution of species in 1974 and 1975; 147 p., num. figs, 92 photographs, paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy, as new.
- BA15588 **LEFEVRE, M., 1939.** €28,00  
 Recherches expérimentales sur le polymorphisme et la tératologie des desmidiées; 42 p., 205 figs, 7 pls, paperbound. Very good, uncut and unopened copy.
- BV06672 **LEITGEB., H., 1878-1880.** €24,00  
 Studien über Entwicklung der Farne / Zur Embryologie der Farne; 27, 22 p., 2 folded pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.* We added: Heinricher, 1879. Über Adventivknospen an der Wedelspreite einiger Farne (16 p., 1 folded plate).
- BV11123 **LEITGEB., H. 1878-1880.** €20,00  
 Zur Embryologie der Farne / Studien über Entwicklung der Farne; 2 papers. 21, 27 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Scarce.
- BP11100 **LEITGEB., M.H., 1881.** €22,00  
 Completozia complens Lohde, ein in Farnprothallien schmarotzender Pilz; 37 p., 1 partly coloured lithographed plate, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*
- BA06793 **LHOTSKY, O. ET AL., 1974.** €22,00  
 Supis Sinic a Rias Slovenska [Studies of Algae in Slovakia]; 202 p., 3 figs, cloth (dust jacket). In Czech with German and Russian abstract. In this flora freshwater algae from all groups, including cyanobacteria, are listed.
- BP11026 **LINDNER, P., 1903 (1ST ED.).** €22,00  
 Atlas der mikroskopischen Grundlagen der Gärungskunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Betriebskontrolle; 9, [4] p., 111 pls, cloth (front cover somewhat discoloured). Ex libris J. Nash-Wortham.
- BA21599 **LITTLER, D.S. ET AL., 1989.** €24,00  
 Marine Plants of the Caribbean. A Field Guide From Florida to Brazil; vii, 263 p., over 200 col. photographs, paperbound. Library stamp of previous owner.

- BM15472 **LORENTZ, P.G., 1868.** €38,00  
 Über die Moose, die Hr. Ehrenberg in den Jahren 1820-1826 in Aegypten, der Sinai-Halbinsel und Syrien gesammelt; [2], 57 p., 15 lithographed (some partly col.) pls, 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- BA11048 **LORENZ, J.R., 1855.** €28,00  
 Die Stratonomie von Aegagropila sauteri; 26 p., 5 (3 partly col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Some slight marginal foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BK11119 **LOTSY, J.P., 1907.** €30,00  
 Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte. Gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. 1. Band: Algen und Pilze; iv, 828 p., 430 (1 col.) figs, contemporary cloth (used). Previous owner's name on blank end-paper.
- BP10848 **LÜTJEHARMS, W.J., 1936.** €58,00  
 Zur Geschichte der Mykologie des XVIII. Jahrhundert; xvi, 262 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BP10850 **LÜTJEHARMS, W.J., 1936.** €58,00  
 Zur Geschichte der Mykologie des XVIII. Jahrhundert; xvi, 262 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededeelingen van de Nederlandsche Mycologische Vereeniging. Library stamps.
- BK06731 **LUTZ, L., 1942 (1ST ED.).** €30,00  
 Traité de Cryptogamie; vi, 586 p., 374 figs, hcloth.
- BL04318 **LYNGE, B.A., 1924.** €24,00  
 Handwritten postcard from Bernt Arne Lyng (1884-1942) to Dr. Fr.J. Mathiesen dated 5.xi.1924; Lyng was a well known Norwegian botanist specialized in Lichens.
- BA04260 **MACKEY, B.E. & A.R. TAYLOR, 1979.** €20,00  
 Chondrus crispus and carrageenan, a bibliography (1972-1978); 76 p., paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
- BM04314 **MACVICAR, S.D.M., 1928.** €24,00  
 Handwritten letter from Symers Douglas MacDonald MacVicar (1857-1932) to (probably Dr Douin, Lyon) dated 22 March 1928; With the French translation by Douin written in the margins. MacVicar was the author of "The Student's handbook of British hepatics".
- BA06803 **MAGNUS, P., 1873.** €32,00  
 Zur Morphologie der Sphacelarieen. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Ablenkung des Vegetationspunktes der Hauptachsen durch den nahe am Scheitel, angelegt werdenden Tochtterspross; 28 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BA06735 **MANGIN, L., 1914.** €35,00  
 Phytoplanton de l'Antarctique. Expédition du "Pourquoi Pas?" 1908-1910; [4], 96 p., 58 figs, 3 pls, 1 map, 4to, paperbound (partly loose, back cover missing). Some slight foxing.
- BK04227 **MARCHAND, N., 1883.** €75,00  
 Botanique Cryptogamique Pharmaco-Medicale. 1. Introduction a l'etude des Cryptogames. 2. Les ferments (Protoganisses et protophytes); Vol. 1 in 2 parts (all published). x, 481p., 120 figs, 1 tinted engraved plate, contemporary half vellum with red label.
- BP18138 **MARTIN-SANS, E., 1929.** €75,00  
 Contribution à l'étude de l'empoisonnement par les champignons et particulièrement des intoxications dues aux Agaricacées du groupe des Clitocybe et du groupe des Cortinazius; 251 p., contemporary hcloth. Some slight scattered foxing. This study was also published as a thesis, but this is the book edition. Rare.
- BA04087 **MARTINEZ-HERNANDEZ, E. & H.E. HERNANDEZ-CAMPOS, 1991.** €22,00  
 Distribucion de quistes de dinoflagelados y acritarcas en sedimentos holocénicos del Golfo de California; [6], 120 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. Paleontologia Mexicana No. 57.
- BA04293 **MARTIUS, K.F.P. VON, 1818.** €45,00  
 Über den Bau und die Natur der Charen; 34 p., 2 handcoloured pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BP23216 **MASSÉE, G. & C. CROSSLAND, 1905.** €30,00  
 The Fungus Flora of Yorkshire. A complete account of the known fungi of the County; 396 p., paperbound (lower half of front cover missing). Uncut copy. Former owner added a few annotations, several illustrations from another work glued in on their left margin only, and one line drawing of Amanitopsis vaginata (found in Hurst Wood, oct. 24. 1905).  
 We added a copy of the first instalment (which has a different introduction) (48 p., paperbound in original printed covers).

- BA14029 **MCLACHLAN, J.L. (ED.), 1993.** €24,00  
 Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium; 140 p., figs & tables, paperbound. Only the papers dealing with the rapidly expanding subject of commercial use of algae. Published in: *Journal of Applied Phycology* 5#2.
- BM18098 **MEIJER, W., 1951.** €20,00  
 The genus *Orthodontium*; xiii, 80 p., 18 pls, 4 maps, paperbound. Thesis.
- BM07661 **MENZIES, A., 1798.** €45,00  
 A new arrangement of the genus *Polytrichum*, with some emendations; 22 p., 2 engraved pls, disbound (no covers). Published in *Transactions of the Linnean Society*.
- BK03176 **MICHAEL, E. & R. SCHULZ, 1927.** €20,00  
 Führer für Pilzfreunde. Erster Band. Die wichtigsten und häufigsten Pilze; 120 p., 5 figs, num. col. pls depicting 113 figs, decorated cloth (dust jacket).
- BV14806 **MILDE, J., 1865 (1867).** €420,00  
 Monographia Equisetorum; [16], 605, [2] p., 35 mostly folded and partly col. lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (spine reinforced with strip of black cloth). Published in: *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldino-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher*. Rare.  
 A good and clean copy of this very important, and beautifully illustrated monograph on horsetails.
- BP11003 **MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,, 1926.** €20,00  
 Edible and Poisonous Fungi ; 29 p., 25 col pls, printed boards. No title-page (as issued?).
- BP04254 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1838.** €20,00  
 Epistola de Novo Fungorum Entophytorum; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (loose, no covers).
- BA08458 **MISRA, J.N., 1966.** €35,00  
 Phaeophyceae in India; 203 p., 100 figs, 6 pls, cloth )dust jacket'.
- BA10376 **MÖBIUS, M., 1891-1903.** €50,00  
 Collection of 9 reprints on Algae (mainly fresh water); Bound with their original printed covers in one contemporary hcloth volume (4 lithographed pls). Ex libraries Dr. C. Sauvageau & P. Bourrelly. Two papers with author's dedication.
- BP20081 **MOSER, M., 1978 (4TH ED.).** €30,00  
 Die Röhrlinge und Blätterpilze. (Polyporales, Boletales, Agaricales, Russulales); xiii, 532 p., 13 pls (with 429 figs), 1 separate colour chart, hardbound.
- BA04078 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 1996.** €68,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 1. Lakes Ontario, Erie and St. Clair; xx, 282 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.
- BA14289 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 1996.** €68,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 1. Lakes Ontario, Erie and St. Clair; xx, 282 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.
- BA13668 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 2000.** €58,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Lakes Superior and Michigan, North Channel, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron; xx, 254 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, hardbound. New copy.
- BA14291 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 2000.** €58,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Lakes Superior and Michigan, North Channel, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron; xx, 254 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, hardbound. New copy.
- BP20147 **MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS,, 1946-1976.** €500,00  
 Mycological Papers. Imperial/Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, England. Nos 12, 15, 35-39, 55-57, 61-62, 65-67, 69-74, 76, 78-79, 82, 84, 86-87, 90, 93, 96, 98, 103, 106, 109-110, 112, 114, 119-120, 122, 124-126, 128-138, 140; In all 56 (+1) issues of this series (all monographs in their own right). Number 15 well bound in tfull cloth, the remainder in purpose-fit green binders (all original covers bound in). Ex library J. Nash-Wortham (with his ex libris / bookplate). We added: Miscell. Publ. no. 12.  
 The Imperial Bureau of Mycology was established in 1920 as a centre for accumulating and disseminating information on plant pathogenic fungi in the British empire and for undertaking systematic research into such fungi. It was initially based in Kew, but in 1930 moved ito the Royal Botanic Gardens, and was renamed the Imperial Mycological Institute. In 1948, it changed its name to the Commonwealth Mycological Institute and in 1986 to the International Mycological Institute. In 1998 it was assimilated by CAB International. Their publications "Mycological Papers" began with no. 1, published in 1925; ceased with no. 176, published in 2001.
- BA13649 **NAGELI, C., 1847 (REPRINT 1970).** €30,00  
 Die neuern Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines eigenen Systems der Algen und Florideen; 275 p., 10 pls, 4to, cloth. Good quality reprint.

- BA14178 **NASELLI-FLORES, L. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** €55,00  
Phytoplankton and Equilibrium Concept: The Ecology of Steady-State Assemblages. Proceedings of the 13th Workshop of the International Association of Phytoplankton Taxonomy and Ecology (IAP), held in Castelbuono, Italy, 1-8 September 2002; xi, 403 p., num. figs & tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 502. Crisp copy, as new.
- BK18326 **NAVE, J., 1867.** €22,00  
A Handy-book to the Collection and Preparation of Freshwater and Marine Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses and Other of the Lower Cryptogamia with Instructions for the Formation of an Herbarium; xii, 203, [8] p., 10 figs, 26 pls, decorated cloth (covers with some wear).
- BP11114 **NIETHAMMER, A., 1937.** €30,00  
Die mikroskopischen Boden-Pilze. Ihr leben, ihre Verbreitung sowie ihre oeconomische und pathogene Bedeutung; 193 p., 57 figs, 5 pls, 1 fold. map, 4to, cloth. First pages slightly foxed.
- BL18143 **NILSON, B., 1907.** €25,00  
Die Flechtenvegetation des Sarekgebirges; 70 p., 9 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Library stamps. Scarce.
- BA04272 **NÖTHIG, E.-M., 1988.** €20,00  
Untersuchungen zur Ökologie des Phytoplanktons im südöstlichen Weddellmeer (Antarktis) im Januar/Februar 1985; 118 p., 46 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA12265 **NURUL ISLAM, A.K.M., 1976.** €32,00  
Contribution to the Study of the Marine Algae of Bangladesh; 253 p., 73 pls, 1 map, paperbound.
- BA06681 **NYGAARD, G. / F. RICH, 1932.** €24,00  
Contributions to our Knowledge of the Freshwater Algae of Africa. 9. Freshwater Algae and Phytoplankton from the Transvaal / Phytoplankton from South African Pans and Vleis; 48, 40 p., 48, 20 figs, paperbound. Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BL11917 **NYLANDER, W., 1858-1860.** €45,00  
Synopsis methodica Lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum praemissa introductione lingua gallica tractata; Volume 1. iv, 430 p., 9 pls (in photocopy), paperbound (plates loose). Unopened copy.  
In this copy the plates are b/w photocopies on thick paper.  
A second volume of only 64 pages and one extra plate appeared in 1869. A photocopy of the plate is present in this copy but the 64 pages of text not.
- BL08637 **NYLANDER, W., 1858-1860 (REPRINT CA. 1920?).** €40,00  
Synopsis methodica Lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum praemissa introductione lingua gallica tractata; Volume 1. iv, 430 p., 9 pls (in photocopy), paperbound (no covers, plates loose). Unopened copy.  
In this copy the plates are b/w photocopies on thick paper.  
A second volume of only 64 pages and one extra plate appeared in 1869. A photocopy of the plate is present in this copy but the 64 pages of text not.
- BL08457 **NYLANDER, W., 1888 (REPRINT N.D.).** €20,00  
Lichenes Novae Zelandiae; 156 p., 1 plate, loose, unbound and unopened.
- BA20000 **ORTEGA, M.M. ET AL., 2001.** €35,00  
Catalogo de algas benticas de las costas mexicanas del golfo de Mexico y Mar Caribe; 594 p., 3 (1 col.) maps, paperbound.
- BP06710 **OVERBECK, A., 1891.** €20,00  
Zur Kenntnis der Fettfarbstoffproduktion bei Spaltpilzen; 20 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BA20144 **OYE, P. VAN, 1953.** €20,00  
Contribution a la connaissance des Desmidiées du Congo belge; 65 p., 38 figs, 11 pls (depicting 85 figs), paperbound. Published in: Hydrobiologia, acta hydrobiologica, limnologica et protistologica.  
We added: Van Oye, 1953. Etude sur les Desmidiées du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (38 p., 43 figs).
- BA20147 **PATRICK, R., 1936-1970.** €32,00  
Collection of 12 papers on Diatoms published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia and Notulae Naturae; disbound (no covers) / stapled.; Includes: The Diatoms of Linsley Pond, Connecticut (58 p., 2 pls) / A Taxonomic and Distributional Study of Some Diatoms from Siam and the Federated Malay States (104 p., 1 plate), and ten smaller papers.
- BA07288 **PATRICK, R., 1943.** €20,00  
The Diatoms of Linsley Pond, Connecticut; 58 p., 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BA20146 **PATRICK, R., 1960.** €24,00  
Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from Northern Alaska; 165 p., 2 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proc. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

- BK04141 **PFEFFERKORN, V., 1996.** €22,00  
Epiphytische Flechtenvereine in Voralberg (Österreich) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hemerobie von Waldökosystemen; 144 p., 30 (20 col.) figs, paperbound. Published in: Voralberger Naturschau. Forschen und Entdecken. Includes also: C. Machold, Die Trespenwiesen des Walgaus (80 p., 20 figs).
- BP08580 **PHILLIPS, W., CA. 1880.** €20,00  
On a new Species of *helvella*; 1 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BV13311 **PICHI-SERMOLLI, R.E.G. ET AL., 1965.** €58,00  
Index Filicum. Supplementum quartum pro annis 19934-1960; xiv, 370 p., paperbound. Good copy of the original publication.
- BP20057 **PLOWRIGHT, C.B., 1889.** €22,00  
A Monograph of the British Uredineae and Ustilagineae. With an account of their biology including the methods of observing the germination of their spores and of their experimental culture; vii, 347 p., several figs, 8 lithographed pls, publisher's cloth (spine somewhat discoloured). Ex libris S.S.M. Kelham.
- BT23176 **POLAK, A.M., 1992.** €26,00  
Major timber Trees of Guyana. A field guide; 272 p., 83 figs, 42 col. pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. J.H. Stock (with his stamp on half-title).
- BA11112 **PRINGSHEIM, E.G., 1946 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
Pure Cultures of Algae; xii, 119, 8 figs, frontispiece (portrait of Dr. Beijerinck), publisher's cloth. With ex libris of J. Nash-Wortham.
- BA23177 **PRUD'HOMME VAN REINE, F.F., 1982.** €40,00  
A Taxonomic Revision of the European Sphacelariaceae; [10], 293 p., 660 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA20103 **PUJALS, C., 1963.** €20,00  
Catalogo de Rhodophyta citadas para la Argentina; 139 p., paperbound. Centro de Investigacion de Biologia Marina, Estacion Puerto Deseado, Estacion Austral.
- BP06790 **QUINTANILHA, A., 1933 (REPRINT 1968).** €20,00  
Le Probleme de la Sexualite Chez les Champignons; [10], 100 p., 6 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Bibliotheca Mycologica.
- BA14050 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** €120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14051 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** €120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14052 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** €120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BP08461 **RAMSBOTTOM, J., 1923.** €20,00  
A Handbook of the Larger British Fungi; [4], 222, 141 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BP20076 **RAMSBOTTOM, J., 1951.** €20,00  
A Handbook of the Larger British Fungi; [4], 222 p., 141 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BP08434 **RAYBAUD, L., 1911.** €25,00  
Influence du Milieu sur les Mucorinées; 256 p., 3 figs, 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08656 **RECHINGER, K., 1914-1915.** €120,00  
Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinae-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. V. Berbeitung der Musci, Pteridophytae und Siphonogamae des Neu-Guinea-Archipels, der Pteridophytae und Siphonogammae von Ceylon, Hawaii und Hong Kong, ferner des II. teiles der Crustacea und Myriopoda sämtlicher bereister Inseln, der Coleoptera der Samoa-Inseln. VI Teil. Bearbeitung der Süßwasseralgen der gesamten bereisten Inseln, Nachträge zu den verhergehenden Teilen sowie ein Register des gesamten hiermit abgeschlossenen Werkes; 266, 75 p., 32 figs, 9 (7 folded), 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien). Only 26 pages and 1 plate are on Crustacea, Myriopoda & Coleoptera, the remainder is on Botany.

- BA06669 **RECHINGER, K., 1915.** €25,00  
 Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinae-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. VI Teil. Bearbeitung der Süßwasseralgen der gesamten bereisten Inseln, Nachträge zu den verhergehenden Teilen sowie ein Register des gesamten hiermit abgeschlossenen Werkes; 75 p., 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BV11044 **REICHARDT, H.W., 1859.** €38,00  
 Über die Gefäßbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne. Ein Beitrag zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss dieser Familie; 28 p., 3 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BV11045 **REICHARDT, H.W., 1859.** €35,00  
 Über die Gefäßbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne. Ein Beitrag zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss dieser Familie; 28 p., 3 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Last plate with some foxing. Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BP18159 **REIJNDERS, A.F.M., 1952.** €20,00  
 Recherches sur le developpement des Carpophores dans les Agaricales; 116p., several figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Published in: Verh. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschappen.
- BA20145 **REIMER, C.W. 1959-1997.** €24,00  
 Collection of 6 papers on Diatoms mainly published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; disbound (no covers).  
 Including (a.o.) Mahoney & Reimer, Current Status of the Type Collection (Bacillariophyceae) in the Diatom Herbarium, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (45 p.) and: Updated Status of the Type Collection (Bacillariophyceae) in the Diatom Herbarium (68 p.).
- BA14177 **REYNOLDS, C.S. ET AL. (EDS.), 2000.** €48,00  
 The Trophic Spectrum Revisited: The Influence of Trophic State on the Assembly of Phytoplankton Communities. Proceedings 11th IAP workshop, 1998; xii, 152 p., num. figs, tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 424. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA12884 **ROBERTS, H.H. & I.G. MACINTYRE (EDS), 1988.** €25,00  
 Halimeda; 157 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Special issue of "Coral Reefs".
- BV06293 **ROOS, M.C., 1985.** €22,00  
 Phylogenetic systematics of the Drynarioideae (Polypodiaceae); 301 p., num. figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BL22959 **RÜGGERBERG, H., 1910.** €20,00  
 Die Lichenen des östlichen Weserberglandes; [4], 82, [1] p., paperbound. Thesis.
- BP17848 **RUNGE, A., 1986.** €20,00  
 Neue Beiträge zur Pilzflora Westfalen; 99 p., 13 figs, 26 maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BK06787 **SAPORTA, G. DE & A.F. MARION, 1881.** €35,00  
 L'évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Cryptogames; xii, 238, 32 (=advertisements) p., 85 figs, publisher's cloth. Some slight scattered foxing.
- BK11879 **SAPORTA, G. DE & A.F. MARION, 1881.** €25,00  
 L'évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Cryptogames; xii, 238, 32 (=advertisements) p., 85 figs, publisher's cloth. Some scattered foxing.
- BP06866 **SAPPIN-TROUFFY, 1896.** €30,00  
 Recherches histologiques sur la famille des Urédinées; 190 p., 69 figs, paperbound (partly loose, should be rebound). With author's dedication. Thesis.
- BP08432 **SARTORY, A. & A. BAILLY, 1923.** €50,00  
 Les Mycoses Pulmonaires et leurs parasites (avec quelques généralités sur les Champignons inférieurs); 335 p., 20 figs, 8 pls, cloth. Well bound copy with original covers bound in, from the library of C. Drechsler (with his name on lower end spine). Scarce.
- BA04282 **SCHAREK, R., 1991.** €22,00  
 Die Entwicklung des Phytoplanktons im östlichen Weddellmeer (Antarktis) beim Übergang vom Spätwinter zum Frühjahr; v, 195 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BM06705 **SCHIFFNER, V., 1893.** €20,00  
 Tortula velenovskyi, eine neue Art der Gattung Tortula aus Böhmen; 12 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.



- BL06666 **SCHIFFNER, V., 1899-1901.** €38,00  
 Expositio Plantarum in itinere suo Indico annis 1893/94 suscepto collectarum speciminibusque exsiccatis distributarum, adjectis descriptionibus novarum. Series Prima / Series Secunda. Hepaticarum; 51, 64 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BA04966 **SCHILLER, J., 1928.** €22,00  
 Über Kultur und Methodik beim Studium der Meerespflanzen; 129 p., 38 figs, paperbound. Published in: Handbuch der bioogischen Arbeitsmethoden.
- BM21703 **SCHIMPER, W.PH., 1858.** €200,00  
 Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Sphaignes (Sphagnum L.); [2], 98 p., 24 (2 folded) lithographed pls, small 4to, disbound (no covers, plates detached from text block). Published in: Mémoires présentés par divers savants a l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France (includes the title-page of the journal). Important and well illustrated work. Scarce.
- BA04284 **SCHRIEK, R., 2000.** €20,00  
 Licht- und Temperatureinfluss auf den enzymatischen Oxidationsschutz der antarktischen Eisdiatomee Entomoneis kufferathii Manguin; ix, 130 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA12400 **SCHWABE, G.H. (ED.), 1970.** €20,00  
 Surtsey Island. Natürliche Erstbesiedlung (Ökogenese) der Vulkaninsel; 120 p., photos & figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Schr. Nat.wiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein Sonderbad.  
 On algae and diatoms.
- BA03373 **SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF ALGOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 1935-1950.** €200,00  
 Scientific Papers of the Institute of Algological Research. Vols 1-3; 762 p., num. figs, 109 pls, plain boards. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod. Contains a wealth of information on Japanese algae, including numerous important papers by Yukio Yamada.
- BA08453 **SEAGRIEF, S.C., 1967.** €20,00  
 The Seaweeds of the Tsitsikama Coastal National Park; 146 p., ca. 60 col. pls, hardbound
- BL08460 **SEAWARD, M.R.D. & C.J.B. HITCH (EDS), 1982.** €25,00  
 Atlas of the Lichens of the British Isles Volume 1; 196 unnumbered pages, 176 distribution maps, 4to, wrappers. Ex library J.C. Gardiner.
- BA14128 **SECKBACH, J. (ED.), 1994.** €90,00  
 Evolutionary pathways and enigmatic Algae: Cyanidium caldarium (Rhodophyta) and related cells; xii, 349 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 91. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14129 **SECKBACH, J. (ED.), 1994.** €90,00  
 Evolutionary pathways and enigmatic Algae: Cyanidium caldarium (Rhodophyta) and related cells; xii, 349 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 91. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA24639 **SENERPONT DOMIS, L.N. DE, 2004.** €22,00  
 Assessing macrophyte diversity on coral reefs in the Philippines. Evaluation of the use of indicator species, functional groups and other surrogates; 172 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA06715 **SETCHELL, W.A., 1931.** €20,00  
 Hong Kong Seaweeds I-II; 39 p., 49 figs, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: The Hong Kong Naturalist.
- BA18335 **SETCHELL, W.A. & N.L. GARDNER, 1925.** €30,00  
 The Marine Algae of the Pacific Coast of North America. Part III. Melanophyceae; 516 p., 74 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened and uncut copy.
- BP08444 **SETH, H.K., 1970.** €40,00  
 A Monograph of the Genus Chaetomium; viii, 130, [3], p., 48, 117 figs (= full-page pls), paperbound (covers plastified). Beihefte Nova Hedwegia.
- BV25303 **SHORT, P. ET AL., 2003.** €20,00  
 A review of the ferns and fern allies of the Northern Territory; 75 p., 22 figs, 94 small distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Published in: The Beagle (complete Volume 19, including two other papers on botany).
- BP06825 **SHREWSBURY, J.F.D., 1930/1934.** €25,00  
 The Genus Willia / The Genus Monilia; 24, 42 p., 5, 9 pls, printed wrappers. Published in: The Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.
- BM11922 **SJÖGREN, E., 1964.** €22,00  
 Epilithische und epigäische Moosvegetation in Laubwäldern der Insel Öland (Schweden); 184 p., 67 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica.

- BA11081 **SKOTTSBERG, C., 1923.** €24,00  
 Botanische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907-1909. IX. Marine Algae 2. Rhodophyceae; 70 p., 29 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BL08574 **SMITH, A.L., 1925-1933.** €25,00  
 Collection of 6 papers on Lichens; Published in: Transactions of the British Mycological Society.
- BP23319 **SMITH, A.L. & J. RAMSBOTTOM, 1912 / 1916.** €18,00  
 New or Rare Microfungi / New or Rare Microfungi; 21, 12 p., Printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the British Mycological Society.
- BL08119 **SMITH, J.E., 1791.** €30,00  
 Descriptions of ten Species of Lichen collected in the South of Europe; 5 p., 1 handcoloured engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BP08451 **SMITH, W.G., 1908.** €25,00  
 Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. A descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany British Museum; [4], 531 p., 145 figs, 5 pls, publisher's cloth.
- BP20111 **SMITH, W.G., 1908.** €22,00  
 Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. A descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany British Museum; [4], 531 p., 145 figs, 5 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamp & ex libris.
- BA19994 **SPAN, A., 2005.** €20,00  
 The genus *Sargassum* in the Adriatic Sea: Morphology, systematics and ecology / Ante Span (1929-2001); 80 p., 20 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Acta Adriatica.
- BL06675 **STEINER, J., 1893.** €24,00  
 Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Griechenlands und Egyptens; 25 p., 4 pls (3 with 4 original photographs laid on), disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BL06700 **STIZENBERGER, E., 1867.** €30,00  
 Lecidea sabuletorum Flörke und die ihr verwandten Flechten-Arten. Eine Monographie; 84 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BA12063 **SVEDELIUS, N., 1908.** €22,00  
 Über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Florideengattung *Martensia*; 101 p., 62 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Published in: Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BA20137 **TAKAMATSU, M., 1928.** €20,00  
 Marine Algae from Tsugaru Strait, Northeastern Honshu, Japan; 75 p., 9 pls, paperbound. bottom edge somewhat wrinkled. Reprint from: Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletin. With author's dedication to Dr. A.B. Rendle.  
 We added from same author and journal: *Halothrix* aus dem nordöstlichen Honshu, Japan (12 p., 5 figs, 2 pls).
- BA03360 **TAYLOR, WM.R., 1967 (REPRINT).** €40,00  
 The Marine Algae of Florida. With Special Reference to the Dry Tortugas; 216 p., 3 figs, 36 pls, 4to, paperbound. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BP18245 **TEHON, L.R., 1935.** €25,00  
 A Monographic Rearrangement of *Lophodermium*; 151, [2] p., paperbound. Thesis. Very good, unopened copy.
- BM20090 **THERIOT, I., 1935-1939.** €42,00  
 Collection of 14 reprints/papers on Mosses from Colombia, Bolivia, Açores, Cuba, New Hebrides, Chili, Argentina, Equator, etc.; wrappers.
- BA22630 **THURET, G., 1878 (REPRINT 1966).** €122,00  
 Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines; [4], iii, 105 p., 51 pls, folio, cloth. Good, clean and unmarked copy of this scarce reprint edition.
- BA26560 **THURET, G., 1878 (REPRINT 1966).** €110,00  
 Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines; [4], iii, 105 p., 51 pls, folio, cloth. Some very slight wear on upper end spine, otherwise a good, clean and unmarked copy of this scarce reprint edition.
- BP08468 **TOBLER, G., 1913.** €25,00  
 Die Synchytien. Studien zu einer Monographie der Gattung; 98, 98 p., 4, 4 pls, cloth. Two copies of the same work bound together: the first copy published in: Archiv für Protistenkunde, the second is the reprint edition of that work.
- BA01275 **TOKIDA, J. & H. HIROSE (EDS), 1975.** €26,00  
 Advance of Phycology in Japan; 355 p., num. figs & photographs, cloth (dust jacket).

- BP11025 **TRESCROW, C., 1944.** €20,00  
Nutrition of the Cultivated Mushroom; 180 p., 24 figs, paperbound (extremities somewhat worn). Ex library H.A. Darlington. Published in: Dansk Botanisk Archiv.
- BM04118 **TRIPP, F.E., 1874 (2ND ED.).** €210,00  
British Mosses, Their Homes, Aspects, Structure and Uses; 2 vols. xxii, 124, 110 p., 39 handcoloured pls (each plate preceded by a blank protective page), publisher's green embossed cloth. Very good copy.
- BA04074 **TSENG, C.K. (ED), 1985.** €42,00  
Common seaweeds of China; 326 p., 149 pls (depicting 528 col. photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Crisp new copy.
- BP11817 **TUCKER, C.M., 1931 (REPRINT 1967).** €25,00  
Taxonomy of the Genus *Phytophthora* De Bary; 208 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Uncut copy. Included is a typed letter to the author dated 1949 on how to obtain a copy of his book.
- BL18327 **TUCKERMAN, E. (W.L. CULBERSON ED.), 1872-1888 (REPRINT 1964).** €60,00  
The Collected Lichenological Papers of Edward Tuckerman Volume II; xx, 261, [1], 176, 281, [1] p., cloth. Includes: A Synopsis of the North American Lichens: Part I. Parmeliacei, Cladonieae, and Coenogonieae. Part II. Lecideaceae, and (in part) the Graphidaceae / Genera *Lichenum*: An Arrangement of the North American Lichens.
- BA04273 **TUSCHLING, K., 2000.** €20,00  
Zur Ökologie des Phytoplanktons im arktischen Laptevmeer - ein jahreszeitlicher Vergleich; iv, 144 p., 51 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA20140 **UMAMAHESWARA RAO, M., 1970.** €20,00  
The Economic Seaweeds of India; [3], 68, v p., 38 figs, 2 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute.
- BA11050 **UNGER, F., 1854.** €25,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedersten Algenformen nebst versuchen ihre Entstehung betreffend; 12 p., 1 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BK05276 **VAILLANT, L., 1863.** €50,00  
De la Fécondation dans les Cryptogames; 134, [1] p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Lower right corner of title-page missing. Scarce.
- BP14126 **VERONA, O. & T. BENEDEK, 1983.** €24,00  
Iconographia Mycologica LII. Volumen Supplementum; [4] p., 50 pls (+ caption pages), loose in wrappers (as issued). Crisp copy, as new.
- BP14127 **VERONA, O. & T. BENEDEK, 1983.** €24,00  
Iconographia Mycologica LIV. Volumen Supplementum. General Index; 89 p., paperbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- BV06673 **VOUK, F., 1878.** €20,00  
Die Entwicklung des Embryo von *Asplenium Shepherdii* Spr.; 42 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BP08446 **VUILLEMIN, P., 1912.** €24,00  
Les Champignons. Essai de Classification; 425, xii p., publisher's cloth.
- BA10951 **WAERN, M., 1952.** €20,00  
Rocky-Shore Algae in the Oregrund Archipelago; xvi, 298 p., 106 figs, 32 pls, paperbound. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica.
- BA06736 **WALLMAN, J., 1856.** €38,00  
Essai d'une exposition systématique de la Famille des Characées; [2], 91 p., contemporary half (spine somewhat rubbed). Some slight foxing in first few pages. Translated from Swedish by W. Nylander. Published in: Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Scarce.
- BP11929 **WARTENWEILER, A., 1918.** €20,00  
Beiträge zur Systematik und Biologie einiger Plasmopara-Arten; 56 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, stapled. Thesis (also published in: Annales Mycologici).
- BA04185 **WEBER- VAN BOSSE, A., 1925.** €24,00  
Algues de l'Expédition danoise aux îles Kei; 99 p., 43 figs, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-1916. Published in Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn.
- BA14240 **WEBER- VAN BOSSE, A., 1932.** €25,00  
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Algues; 36 p., 5 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy.

- BP11124 **WEDL, C., 1864.** €28,00  
Über einen im Zahnbein und Knochen keimenden Pilz; 23 p., 1 folded lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BA04281 **WEYKAM, G., 1996.** €20,00  
Photosynthese-Charakteristika und Lebensstrategien antarktischer Makroalgen; [6], 132 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA23975 **WILDEMAN, É. DE, 1895.** €35,00  
Catalogue de la flore Algologique de la Suisse; 180 p., paperbound.
- BA20069 **WILLE, N. ET AL. [ENGLER, A. & K. PRANTL (EDS)], 1911.** €32,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender Fachgelehrten. Nachträge zum I. Teil, 2. Abteilung. Algae; 284, [1] p., 170 sets of figs (627 separate figs), publisher's half (spine gilt, end-papers gilt). Extremities a little worn but else very good copy of this De-luxe edition!
- BM08633 **WILSON, A., 1930 (3RD ED.).** €20,00  
A Census Catalogue of British Hepatics; 42, [1] p., printed wrappers. Interleaved copy.
- BK04274 **WINKLER, J.B., 2000.** €20,00  
Die Rolle der Schneebedeckung für die Kryptogamen-Vegetation in der maritimen Antarktis (Potter-Halbinsel, King George Island); 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA03374 **WOMERSLEY, H.B.S. & A. BAILEY, 1970.** €20,00  
Marine Algae of the Solomon Islands; 96 p., 10 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA08125 **WOODWARD, T., 1791.** €25,00  
The History and Description of a new Species of Fucus; 4 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BA08139 **WOODWARD, T.J., 1794.** €25,00  
Descriptions of two new British Fuci; 3 p., 2 fine engraved (in red) pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare. We added from the same journal: T.J. Woodward. Additional Observations on Fucus Hypoglossum (3 p.).
- BL11086 **ZAHLBRUCKNER, A., 1902.** €26,00  
Studien über brasilianische Flechten; 76 p., 2 pls, disbound (unopened, front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. We added: Steiner, 1896. Beiträge zur Flechtenflora Sidpersiens (11 p.).
- BA08720 **ZANEVELD, J.S., 1993.** €28,00  
Iconography of Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic Benthic Marine Algae. Part II. Phaeophycophyta; 136 p., 98 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- BA08438 **ZAUER, L.M., 1977.** €38,00  
Flora Plantarum Cryptogamarum URSS. Vol. X. Siphonophyceae; 236 p., 20 figs, 40 pls, cloth. In Russian.
- BP06688 **ZOPF, W., 1881.** €30,00  
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten. Chaetonium; 96 p., 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

## Botany (General)

- BG06355 **ABELES, F.B., 1973 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
Ethylene in Plant Biology; xii, 302 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BG04198 **ABRÉGÉ DES TRANSACTIONS PHILOSOPHIQUES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE** €285,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Abrégé des transactions philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres. Botanique; 2 vols (complete). Vol. 1. Botanique proprement dite. Vol. 2. Physique végétale. Agriculture, Jardinage, Économie rurale. xxiv, 440, xii, 434 p., 3 folded pls, contemporary full calf (spine gilt, outer ends spine worn). The two plates of volume 1 with waterstain in upper margin. Scarce.
- BG19999 **ADRIANI, M.J., 1945.** €20,00  
Sur la phytosociologie, la synécologie et le bilan d'eau de Halophytes de la région Néerlandaise méridionale ainsi que de la Méditerranée Française; xxi, 217, 22 p., 64 figs, 33 tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG02577 **AERTS, R., 1989.** €20,00  
Plant strategies and nutrient cycling in heatland ecosystems; 203 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BG15558 **AGARDH, J.G., 1852.** €20,00  
De cellula vegetabili fibrillis tenuissimis contexta; 10, [1] p. 2 lithographed pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Two small minor tear in blank margin of first plate.
- BG04286 **ANONYMOUS,, 1818.** €20,00  
Memoriae Perillustris Academiae Nat. Cur. Praesidis Ioannis Christiani Daniel Nobilis de Schreber; 14 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BX04054 **ANONYMOUS,, 1833 (3RD ED.).** €105,00  
Hoveniers zakboekje, of nieuw uitgevondene bloem-tuin in de winter; vi, 111 p., paperbound (printed covers). Library stamp on title-page. About 10 pages with marginal waterstain (not affecting the text).
- BG23208 **ANONYMOUS,, 1887.** €30,00  
Osservazioni fenoscopiche sulle piante; 437, [1] p., paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip, corners dog-eared). Paper brittle. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (with his stamp). Scarce.
- BG04205 **ANONYMOUS,, 1929.** €20,00  
Handleiding bij de plantbeschrijving; 123 p., cloth. Ex library A. Pulle (with his ex libris).
- BG06690 **BACHMANN, E.T., 1881.** €30,00  
Darstellung der Entwicklungsgeschichte und des Baues der Samenschalen der Scrophularineen; 179 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG22179 **BACKER, C.A., N.D. (1929).** €70,00  
The problem of Krakatao as seen by a botanist; [3], 299 p., 2 pls (numbered 1-3), small 4to, publisher's cloth. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his signature).
- BG15636 **BAILEY, D., 1961 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Seychelles; [4], 39 p., boards (printed stiff covers, as issued). Good copy.
- BG15500 **BAILEY, I.W., 1954.** €20,00  
Contributions to Plant Anatomy; xxvi, 262 p., 28 figs, 23 pls, frontispiece, original blue cloth (Dust Jacket). Chronica Botanica. Very good copy, as new.
- BG15501 **BAILEY, I.W., 1954.** €20,00  
Blumen ind Insekten. Ihre Anpassungen aneinander und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit; v, 436 p., 159 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (partly loose).
- BG06397 **BAILLON, H., 1876-1892.** €580,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Dictionnaire de botanique. Avec la collaboration de J. de Seynes, J. de Lanessan, E. Mussat, W. Nylander, E Tison, E. Fournier, J. Poison, L. Soubeiran, H. Bocquillon, G. Dutailly, A Bureau, H.-A. Weddell etc.; 4 vols. xii, 788, 776, 756, 340 p., hundreds of figs, 33 col. pls (chromolithographs), roy. 4to, contemporary half. Title-page of vol. 1 foxed. Small waterstain in lower right corner (not affecting the text) of part of the pages of volume 2, Marginal waterstains in vol. 3.
- BG14440 **BARKMAN, J.J. & K.V. SYKORA (EDS), 1988.** €35,00  
Dependent plant communities; 184 p., 61 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG18275 **BARTH, E., 2002.** €25,00  
Vegetations- und Nährstoffentwicklung eines nordwestdeutschen Stillgewässers unter dem Einfluß von Landschafts- und Siedlungsgeschichte - Palöoökologische Untersuchungen an dem Erdfallsee Großes Heiliges Meer; 216 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG11370 **BASTIN, J., 1973.** €20,00  
Dr Joseph Arnold and the discovery of Rafflesia arnoldi in West Sumatra in 1818; 68 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History (later named: Archives of Natural History).
- BG04212 **BAZIN, G.A., 1741.** €270,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Observations sur les plantes et leur analogie avec les insectes, precedees de deux discours, l'un sur l'accroissement du corps humain, l'autre sur la cause pour laquelle les bestes nagent naturellement, & l'homme est oblige d'en etudier les moyens; xvi, 134 p., contemporary full marbled calf (spine gilt, red label). Good copy.
- BG18353 **BENTHAM, G. & J.D. HOOKER, 1862-1865.** €50,00  
Genera Plantarum. Vol. I. Pars I. Sistens Dicotyledonum Polypetalorum Ordines LVI: Ranunculaceas - Connaraceas. Vol. I. Pars II. Ordines XI: Leguminosas - Myrtaceas; xii, 735 p., cloth covered boards with gilt lettering on front cover. Library stamps. First pages volume I loose.
- BG02573 **BERENDSE, F., 1981.** €20,00  
Competition and equilibrium in grassland communities; 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BG11004 **BERGDOLT, E., 1932.** €20,00  
Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Viola. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Problems der Kleistogamie; 120 p., 67 figs, printed boards.
- BG23337 **BERTRAND, P., 1947.** €30,00  
Les végétaux vasculaires. Introduction à l'étude de l'anatomie comparée. Suivi de notes originales; 184 p., num. figs, 1 portrait, paperbound. Ex library Dr. S. Dijkstra (with his signature).
- BG18193 **BEUSEKOM, J. VAN, 1907.** €20,00  
Onderzoekingen en beschouwingen over endogene callusknoppen aan de bladtoppen van Gnetum gnemon L.; 144, [1] p., 2 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BG06691 **BEYSE, G., 1881.** €22,00  
Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau und das mechanische Prinzip im Aufbau einiger Arten der Gattung Impatiens; 63 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG06692 **BEYSE, G., 1881.** €20,00  
Die stossweisen Wachstumsänderungen in der Blattentwicklung von Victoria regia Lindl.; 27 p., 1 folded plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG02579 **BIERE, A., 1991.** €20,00  
Phenotypic variation in *Lychnis flos-cuculi*. An ecological genetic analysis; 143 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06343 **BLACKMAN, F.F., 1954.** €25,00  
Analytic Studies in Plant Respirations; ix, 231 p., num. figs, cloth (spine discoloured). Previous owner;s name on title-page.
- BG06522 **BLOSSFELDT, K., 1936 (2ND ED.).** €90,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Urformen der Kunst. Photographische Pflanzenbilder. Herausgegeben mit einer Einleitung von Karl Nierendorf; xvi, 96 p., 96 pls, roy. 4to, publisher's cloth. Good copy of this classic work with its famous decorative macroscopic photo-plates. "Der vorliegende Band ist so ausgestattet, dass nichts von dem verloren ging, was der Erstausgabe ihren Welterfolg verbürgte; die Vergrößerungen haben das gleiche Format und die Qualität der Wiedergabe ist unverändert" (from the introduction to the 2nd edition).
- BG23429 **BLUFF, M.J. ET AL., 1831-1838 (1ST/2ND ED.).** €220,00  
Compendium florae Germaniae. Sectio I. Plantae phanerogamicae seu vasculosae. Sectio II: Plantae cryptogamicae s. cellulosa; xviii, 648, [2], 448, [2], 764, 159, xxvi, 654, lvi, 923, [3] p., contemporary hcalf (spine volume one missing). Outer extremities worn, on joint with small tear. Sectio I in second edition, and Sectio II (Cryptogams) in first edition (of this section there was no new edition). Although one spine is missing it is rare in this complete state.
- BG15515 **BOAS, F. & G. DUNZINGER, 1931.** €20,00  
Systematisch-Botanischer Bilderatlas. Eine Einführung in die spezielle Botanik mit Beigabe eines Stammbaums der Samenpflanzen; 53 p., 33 pls (loose in covers as issued), paperbound/covers. Good copy.
- BG18294 **BOGORAD, L. & J.H. WEIL (EDS), 1977.** €50,00  
Acides nucléiques ets synthèse des protéines chez les végétaux; 714 p., num. figs, frontispiece, 4to, hardbound. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la recherche Scientifique. Library stamps. Scarce
- BG11881 **BOHNENSIEG, G.C.W., 1884-1886.** €60,00  
Repertorium Annum Literaturae Botanicae Periodicae. Tomus Octavus (= 8); xxxii, 741 p., contemporary hcalf. First xxxii pages bound at the end of the book, nice binding.
- BX21320 **BOIS, D., 1891 (1ST ED.).** €22,00  
Les plantes d'appartement et les plantes de fenêtres; viii, 388 p., 169 figs, cloth. Good copy of the first edition.
- BG15495 **BOISSIER, E., 1842-1859 (REPRINT 1969).** €90,00  
Diagnoses Plantarum Orientalium Novarum; 3 vols. Series I(1): iii, 76, 115, 60, 86, 91, 136, 130 p., Series I(2): 128, 131, 122, 136, 120, 114 p., Series II: 120, 125, 177, 146, 118, 148 p., 2 pls with proofs of his handwriting, 3 portraits, 1 map, green cloth (slightly rubbed).
- BG04119 **BONELLE, C., 1766.** €450,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Le jardinier d'Artois, ou les élémens de la culture des jardins potagers et fruitiers; x, 288, viii p., engraved vignette on title and head and tail-pieces, full-page and half-page coats-of-arms, contemporary full calf (spine gilt, with ornemantal urns stamped on the compartments). Half of first end-paper missing. Previous owners name written on half-title and title-page in old hand.  
Rare gardening manual specifically devoted to cultivation in northern France. The author offers here the results of his life's experience as a gardener. He deals with local methods of cultivation and layout, and describes suitable plants and fruits; these include absinth, asparagus, mustard, horse-radish, lamb's lettuce, herbs, apricots, grapes, plums, cherries and gooseberries. Separate treatises are devoted to oranges, pinks and carnations.

- BT23175 **BOOM, B.K., 1942 (2ND ED.)**. €20,00  
Nederlandse dendrologie. Geïllustreerde handleiding bij het bepalen van de in Nederland voorkomende soorten en variëteiten der gekweekte houtgewassen; 366 p., 105 figs, cloth. Ex libris/bookplate of Dr. W. Vervoort. Very good copy.
- BG02111 **BOOT, R.G.A. & D. VAN DORP, 1986**. €20,00  
De plantengroei van de duinen van Oostvoorne in 1980 en veranderingen sinds 1934; 119 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.), 2 large col. folded maps, paperbound. Previous owner's name on half-title.
- BG11822 **BOSE, J.C., 1927**. €22,00  
Plant Autographs and Their Revelations; xiv, 231 p., 121 figs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth (spine discoloured).
- BG01328 **BOSSARD, C.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2000**. €20,00  
Invasive Plants of California's Wildlands; 360 p., num. figs, col. photographs and small distribution maps, paperbound (knick in lower corner of front cover, else new copy).
- BG06671 **BOTANICAL PHYSIOLOGY & ANATOMY,, 1864-1915**. €35,00  
Collection of 16 papers on botanical physiology and anatomy; All papers disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG18183 **BOUMAN, F., 1973**. €20,00  
Developmental studies of the ovule, integuments and seed in some angiosperms; 180 p., 107 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06395 **Bragt, J. VAN ET AL (EDS), 1971**. €20,00  
Effects of sterilization on components in nutrient media; [4], 147 p., num. figs, paperbound. Miscellaneous Papers 9. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen.
- BG06117 **BRAUN, A., 1860**. €45,00  
Über Polyembryonie und Keimung von Caelebogyne. Ein Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung über Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen; 157 p., 6 lithographic pls by C.F. Schmidt, 4to., original green boards. Library stamps and some scattered foxing. Published in: Abhand. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- BG10023 **BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., 1921-1931**. €55,00  
L'origine et le développement des flores dans le Massif Central de France. Avec aperçu sur les migrations des flores dans l'Europe sud-occidentale; 9 parts (complete). 31, 16, 6, 8, 8, 8, 18, 73, 108 p., 1 plate, 13 figs & maps, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. One page in photocopy. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Scarce.
- BG23178 **BRETELER, F.J. & M.S.M. SOSEF (EDS), 1996**. €22,00  
Herbarium Vadense 1896-1996; 136 p., 33 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BG13664 **BROCK, J.H. ET AL. (EDS), 1997**. €40,00  
Plant Invasions. Studies from North America and Europe; viii, 224 p., 59 figs, 30 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG06794 **BROOKS, F.T. (ED.), 1925**. €30,00  
Imperial Botanical Conference. London July 7-16, 1924. Report of Proceedings; xv, 390 p., several figs, 1 col. plate, 1 portrait, publisher's green cloth. half title browned.
- BG06856 **BROULAND, M., 1935**. €30,00  
Recherches sur l'anatomie florale des Renonculacées; 278 p., 97 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Le Botaniste.
- BG06819 **BROUWER, G., 1926**. €24,00  
De periodieke bewegingen van de primaire bladeren bij Canavalia ensiformis; [8], 110 p., 36 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG15645 **BRUNAUD, A., 1971**. €30,00  
Recherches morphologiques sur les Apocynacées et Asclepiadacées. Contribution à l'étude de phénomènes fondamentaux de la morphogénèse chez les végétaux supérieurs; iv, 155 p., 34 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Thesis.
- BG14286 **BRUNDU, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001**. €78,00  
Plant Invasions. Species Ecology and Ecosystem Management; xiv, 338 p., 127 figs, 80 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG14314 **BRUNDU, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001**. €40,00  
Plant Invasions. General aspects and special problems; xi, 263 p., 66 figs, 45 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG18145 **BURGA, C.A. & R. PERRET, 1998**. €100,00  
Vegetation und Klima der Schweiz seit dem jüngeren Eiszeitalter; xv, 805 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG06280 **BURNETT, J.H. (ED.), 1964**. €32,00  
The vegetation of Scotland; xiii, 613 p., 61 figs, 96 pls, cloth.
- BG15478 **CAMUS, E.G., 1888**. €20,00  
Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique; vii, 325 p., paperbound (front cover missing, partly loose). Paper brittle. Should be rebound.
- BG15606 **CAMUS, E.G., 1888**. €32,00  
Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique; vii, 325 p., hcloth. Some annotations. Library stamp.

- BG06341 **CAMUS, G., 1949.** €25,00  
Recherches sur le role des bourgeons dans les phénomènes de morphogénèse; 199 p., 83 figs, paperbound. Published in: Revue de Cytologie et de Biologie Végétales.
- BG18127 **CANDOLLE, A.L.P.P. DE, 1823.** €22,00  
Rapport sur les plantes rares ou nouvelles qui ont fleuri dans le jardin de botanique de Genève pendant les années 1822 et 1823; 19 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rare.
- BG15541 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE & A. DE CANDOLLE, 1841.** €58,00  
Monstruosités végétales. Premier fascicule; 23 p., 7 (4 hand-coloured) pls, 4to, new plain wrappers. Some scattered foxing (first few pages and last few, plain, plates). Published in: Nouveaux memoires de la soc. helvetique des sc. nat.
- BG20855 **CANDOLLE, C. DE, 1891.** €20,00  
Recherches sur les inflorescences épiphyllés; 37 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Memoires de la societe de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Geneve. Volume Supplémentaire.
- BX04149 **CARY, K.T. & MERRELL, N.D. MERRELL, 1934.** €20,00  
Arranging Flowers Throughout the Year; vii, 230 p., 60 photogr. pls, col. frontispiece, publisher's cloth.
- BG18332 **CEILLIER, R., 1912.** €45,00  
Recherches sur les facteurs de la répartition et sur le role des mycohysses; 256 p., 1 double-paged plate, paperbound (front cover chipped, back cover missing). Scarce.
- BG13661 **CHILD, L. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** €90,00  
Plant invasions. Ecological threats and management solutions; xii, 457 p., 106 figs, 84 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG14417 **CHILD, L. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** €90,00  
Plant invasions. Ecological threats and management solutions; xii, 457 p., 106 figs, 84 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG04051 **CHODAT, R. & W. VISCHER, 1916-1920.** €105,00  
La Végétation du Paraguay. Résultats Scientifiques d'une Mission Botanique Suisse au Paraguay; 379 p., 280 figs, 7 col. pls, paperbound (spines worn, some covers detached). First three fascicules, the complete work has 558 pages and 410 figures.
- BG15632 **CHOUET, E., 1925.** €18,00  
l'Art d'utiliser les fleurs pour le plaisir des yeux. Chez soi! Au jardin! Au corso!; 31 p., printed wrappers. Very good copy.
- BG15635 **CHOUET, E., 1925.** €20,00  
Das Elisabeth Linne-Phänomen (sogenanntes Blitzen der Blüten) und seine Deutungen. Zur Anregung und Aufklärung, zunächst für Botaniker und Blumenfreunde; 51, [2] p., 1 col. plate, paperbound (printed covers).
- BG24627 **CLAIRVILLE, J.P. DE, 1819 (2ND ED.?).** €185,00  
Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais, rédigé selon le Système de Linné; xxvii, 382, [2], [21] p., 1 folded table, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). The first (blank) free end-paper missing. An interleaved copy with numerous annotations in an contemporary hand. The last 21 pages is an index of French names which are a handwritten addition by the previous owner. In this case the previous owner was: M. Delastre, sous-préfet a Loudun (printed label with his name on the rear of the front cover and small stamp with the initial D on the title-page). We only found copies of the 1st edition from 1811, this copy was printed in 1819 but it is not clear if it is a new edition or a new impression; anyway it is much rarer as the 1811 edition. A nicely bound copy of this scarce title.
- BG20084 **CLARKE, C.B., 1898.** €32,00  
On the Subsubareas of British India, illustrated by the detailed Distribution of the Cyperaceae in that Empire; 146 p., 1 double-page map, paperbound (plain covers). Reprinted from: Linnean Society Journal Botany.
- BG01016 **COESÈL, M., 1993.** €24,00  
Zinkviooltjes en zoetwaterwieren. J. Heimans (1889-1978). Natuurstudie en natuurbescherming in Nederland; 384 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Previous owner's name written on half-title.
- BG15617 **COSTANTIN, J., 1898.** €22,00  
Les Végétaux et les Milieux Cosmiques (adaptation-évolution); 292, 32 p., 171 figs, embossed cloth (outer ends worn). Library stamps.
- BG18318 **COSTANTIN, J., 1898.** €30,00  
Les Végétaux et les Milieux Cosmiques (Adaptation-évolution); 292, 32 p., 171 figs, embossed cloth. First page of 32 page book catalogue at the end loose. Author's dedication to Van Tieghem. Ex library Dr. W.B. Crow.
- BG06724 **COUPIN, H., 1905 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
Les Plantes Originales; [6], 321 p., 225 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BG08497 **COURCHET, L., 1908.** €22,00  
Le Kitsongo vrai de Madagascar, Rourea (Byrsocarpus) orientalis H.Bn.; 69 p., 59 figs, 5 (2 col.) pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Published in: Annales du Musée colonial de Marseille.



- BG14452 **CRAM, W.J. ET AL. (EDS), 1997.** €80,00  
Sulphur Metabolism in Higher Plants. Molecular, Ecophysiological and Nutritional Aspects; xviii, 368 p., 138 figs, 2 photographs, 44 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG15629 **CRAMER, M., 1927.** €25,00  
Les sucres et leurs dérivés; xiv, 353, [4] p., 6 figs, paperbound. Encyclopédie Scientifique. Bibliothèque de Chimie.
- BG11128 **CUNNINGHAM, D.D., 1879.** €38,00  
On Certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable & Animal Tissues; 47 p., 11 figs, original printed boards (somewhat soiled). Scarce.
- BG15563 **CZULLIK, A., 1885 (2ND PRINTING).** €260,00  
Behelfe zur Anlage und Bepflanzung von Gärten; [2], 7, [1] p., 12 pls (with 15 garden designs), folio, loose in portfolio as issued. Title-page with lithography of an archway looking into garden (repeated on front cover of portfolio).
- BG15496 **DANGEARD, P., 1947.** €25,00  
Cytologie Végétale et Cytologie Générale; 611 p., 246 figs, paperbound. Encyclopédie Biologique XXVI. Very good, uncut copy.
- BG04079 **DANIN, A. & G. ORSHAM (EDS), 1999.** €100,00  
Vegetation of Israel. I. Desert and Coastal Vegetation; xii, 346 p., 119 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG14268 **DANIN, A. & G. ORSHAM (EDS), 1999.** €100,00  
Vegetation of Israel. I. Desert and Coastal Vegetation; xii, 346 p., 119 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG11890 **DARWIN, E., 1824-1825.** €185,00  
The Botanic Garden. A Poem in two parts. Part I. Containing The Economy of Vegetation. Part II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes / The Temple of Nature, or the Origin of Society: a Poem, with Philosophical Notes; 3 volumes in 1. 203, 100 p., 10 pls (of 18?), frontispiece, contemporary half (rubbed, label missing). Some scattered foxing. With ex libris of George Henry Parke. An original copy, not a low quality recent reprint!
- BG14137 **DÄSSLER, H.-G. & S. BÖRTITZ (EDS), 1988.** €20,00  
Air pollution and its influence on vegetation; 223 p., num. figs & tables, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 18.
- BG14430 **DAVIDIAN, J.-C. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** €70,00  
Sulfur transport and assimilation in plants. Regulation, interaction and signaling; xxvi, 393 p., 101 figs, 40 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14687 **DECAISNE, J., 1841.** €60,00  
Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule et sur la structure des tiges du Gui (*Viscum album*); 63 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Last plate with some slight foxing. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- BG22028 **DECAISNE, J., 1841.** €48,00  
Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule et sur la structure des tiges du Gui (*Viscum album*); 63 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- BG11848 **DECROCK, E., 1901.** €32,00  
Anatomie des Primulacées; 199 p., 90 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). Front cover with repaired tear. Unopened copy.
- BG14136 **DELL, B. ET AL. (EDS), 1986.** €40,00  
Resilience in mediterranean-type ecosystems; viii, 168 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 16. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG23206 **DELPINO, F., 1875 (1873-1874).** €75,00  
Ulteriori osservazioni e considerazioni sulla Dicogamia nel regno vegetale. Capo secondo. Fascicolo II; 351 p., paperbound (printed covers, covers somewhat soiled). With author's dedication to Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.  
Frederico Delpino (1833 - 1905) was an Italian botanist who made very important observations on the pollination of flowers by insects. It was he who first recognized the important concept of the pollination syndrome. He also corresponded with Charles Darwin from 1867 onwards.
- BG04209 **DENIS & ROUARD,, 1846.** €90,00  
Traité complet de l'horticulture pour les grands et les petits jardins, précédé de la Botanique simplifiée; 532 p., 7 pls, frontispiece, old boards. Uncut copy. Some slight foxing. Contents: La botanique mise à la portée des gens du monde: La culture du potager: La culture des pépinières et du verger: La culture des jardins d'agrément: Le jardin des fenêtres et des appartements: Le calendrier du jardinier et de l'amateur. The plates depict garden plans and a charming set of pavillions.

- BG15502 **DETMER, W., 1888 (1ST ED.).** €25,00  
 Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. Anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen Untersuchungen für Studierende und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften; xvi, 352 p., 131 figs, publisher's embossed green cloth. Very good copy of the scarce 1st edition.
- BG08595 **DEVAUX, H., 1889** €25,00  
 Du mécanisme des échanges gazeux chez les plantes aquatiques; 154 p., 8 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Some slight scattered foxing. With author's dedication.
- BG04308 **DEYL, M., 1957.** €20,00  
 The Micro-evolution of the Angiosperms; 68 p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BG26371 **DIEREN, J.W. VAN, 1934.** €28,00  
 Organogene Dünenbildung. Eine geomorphologische Analyse der Dünenlandschaft der West-Friesischen Insel terschelling mit pflanzensociologische Methoden; viii, 304 p., 12 figs, 16 pls (depicting 32 photographs), paperbound. Some scattered foxing on half-title and title-page and last two pages, else good copy. Ex library Dr. A. Brouwer (with his signature).
- BG04052 **DIETRICH, A., 1841.** €48,00  
 Kunstwoordenleer der zigbaar-bloeiende planten, ten gebruike bij het onderwijs in de kruidkunde voor eerstebeginnden; 118 p., 24 pls, hcloth (spine much damaged, front cover loose). The text somewhat foxed.
- BG20167 **DIJK, C. VAN, 1984.** €22,00  
 Ecological aspects of spore formation in the Frankia-Alnus symbiosis; [4], 154, [2] p., several figs, paperbound). Thesis.
- BG22224 **DIJKEMA, K.S. & W.J. WOLFF (EDS), 1983.** €22,00  
 Flora and vegetation of the Wadden Sea islands and coastal areas; 413 p., 75 figs, 38 tables, paperbound.
- BG02578 **DOCKX, J., 1995.** €20,00  
 On homebox genes and plant development; 109 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG04269 **DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, W.M., N.D. (CA. 1905).** €20,00  
 Blumen und Insekten auf einer kleinen Korallen-Insel; 32 p., 4 pls, 1 map, wrappers. Published in: Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. We added: Schuitemaker & Franssen, 1934. Onderzoek naar de bekerfauna van eenige Nepenthaceae bij Mandor (13 p., 15 figs).
- BG04150 **DOMART, P., 1929.** €54,00  
 Les espèces utiles du genre Rhus. Étude Botanique et Pharmacognosique; 286 p., 44 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG10999 **DOP, P., 1903.** €30,00  
 Recherches sur la Structure et la Fleur des Asclépiadées; 119 p., 69 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. With author's dedication.
- BG11000 **DOP, P., 1903.** €30,00  
 Recherches sur la Structure et la Fleur des Asclépiadées; 119 p., 69 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG11904 **DÜBEN, M.W. VON, 1841 (1ST** €22,00  
 Handbok i Växtrikets naturliga familjer, deras förvandtskaper, geografiska utbredning, egenskaper och vigtigaste användande i medicinskt, ekonomiskt och tekniskt afseende; xlv, 350 p., paperbound. Front cover missing, back broken, blind stamp on title-page. Uncut copy.
- BG15477 **DUBOIS, F.N., 1833 (2ND ED.).** €38,00  
 Méthode éprouvée avec laquelle on parvient facilement et sans maitre à connaître les Plantes de la France. Ouvrage utile aux personnes qui passent une partie de l'année à la campagne, et aux jeunes gens auxquelles on veut inspirer du gout pour l'histoire naturelle; x, 541 p., contemporary half (worn).free end papers missing. A few small stains in first few pages, one page with two small repaired tears.
- BG11921 **DUCAMP, L., 1902.** €28,00  
 Recherches sur l'embryogénie des Araliacées; 94 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BG04190 **DUCHARTRE, P., 1888.** €20,00  
 Organisation de la fleur des Delphinium, en particulier du D. elatum cultivé; 21 p., 7 figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Centenaire de la Société Philomatique.
- BG15616 **DUCHESNE, E.A., 1840.** €80,00  
 Atlas du répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe; 20 p., 128 lithographed pls, hcloth (extremities worn).
- BG20021 **DUIVENVOORDEN, J.F. & J.M. LIPS, 1995.** €30,00  
 A land-ecological study of soils, vegetation, and plant diversity in Colombian Amazonia; 438 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Tropenbos Series 12. Crisp copy, as new.

- BG08479 **DYER, T., 1880.** €22,00  
The Botanical Enterprise of the Empire; 46 p., disbound/loose in modern covers. Published in: Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute.
- BG08649 **EBERSTALLER, R., 1916.** €22,00  
Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Narcisseae; 19 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF19045 **ECKEL, P.M., 2005.** €20,00  
A Revised Checklist and Nomenclatural Guide to the Vascular Flora of the Niagara Frontier Region: Flora of the Niagara Frontier Region, Third Supplement; 156 p., 1 map, 4to, spiralbound.
- BG20105 **EDWARDS, P.I. ET AL., 1980.** €20,00  
A Selection of Late 18th & Early 19th Century Indian Botanical Paintings Recording the Indigenous and Introduced Flora of the Subcontinent, Commissioned by the Honourable East India Company and Executed in Watercolor by Native Artists; 72 p., num. illustrations (many col.), paperbound.
- BG18095 **EICHLER, J. ET AL., 1905-1926.** €75,00  
Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern. I-VII (complete); 454 p., 29 partly col. folded maps, paperbound. Beilage zu Jahreshfte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg und Mitteilungen des Badischen Botanischen Vereins.
- BG15589 **EMERY, H., 1865.** €30,00  
Etude sur le rôle physique de l'eau dans la nutrition des plantes; 165, [1] p., paperbound (plain covers). Title-page and first page with foxing spot at the bottom, small piece of blank lower corner of title-page missing.
- BG08555 **ENDLICHER, S., 1836.** €30,00  
Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita ; vi, xvi, 800, vi, xxviii p., hcaif (much worn, covers detached). Previous owner's name written through the title-page, some slight foxing. Volume one only (of 2).
- BG15549 **ENDLICHER, S. & F. UNGER, 1843.** €100,00  
Grundzüge der Botanik; xxx, 494, [2] p. 449 figs, 1 map, paperbound (back broken, outer ends spine worn), Some slight foxing in title-page and last few pages. Unopened copy.
- BG06717 **ERNST, A., 1955.** €22,00  
Untersuchungen zur Phänalyse, zum Fertilitätsproblem und zur Genetik heterostyler Primeln. Erster Teil; 125 p., 17 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Archiv der Julius Claus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene.
- BG20119 **ERRERA, L., 1908-1910.** €38,00  
Recueil d'oeuvres. Botanique générale I-II. Physiologie générale, philosophie; 3 volumes. iv, 318, [4], 341, xiii, 400 p., 74, 41 figs, 1 plate, 2 portraits, blue publisher's cloth. Unopened copies. In all two more volumes were published (but not on botany).
- BG09285 **ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. VON, 1875.** €28,00  
Die genetische Gliederung der Flora Australien; 74 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11121 **ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. VON, 1875-1884.** €30,00  
Die genetische Gliederung der Flora Australiens / Über die genetische Gliederung der Flora der Insel Hongkong / Über die genetische Gliederung der Flora Neuseelands / Vorläufige Mittheilungen über phyto-phylogenetischen Untersuchungen; 4 papers. 9, 36, 24, 36 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Last page of the New Zealand paper missing. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG14446 **FAASSE, P., 1995.** €18,00  
Between seasons and science. To commemorate the 150-year jubilee of the Royal Botanical Society of the Netherlands; 132 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BX04168 **FARTHING, F.H., 1918 (5TH ED.).** €20,00  
Saturday in my garden. A practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens, with hints on their care and management; 484 p., over 100 figs & pls, frontispiece, decorated cloth. Good copy.
- BG23456 **FÉBURIER, C.R., 1824.** €35,00  
Précis d'anatomie végétale; ii, 71 p., contemporary hcaif (spine missing, covers loose, should be rebound). Ex library Royal College of Surgeons of England (with their stamp). Scarce.
- BG15600 **FÉBURIER, M., 1812.** €125,00  
Essai sur les Phénomènes de la Végétation, expliqués par les mouvemens des sèves ascendante et descendante; 192 p., paperbound (original, plain papercovers, outer ends spine worn). Rare.

- BG18301 **FEDDE, F., 1905.** €20,00  
Allgemeine und spezielle Morphologie und Systematik der Siphonogamen 1904; 348 p., paperbound.
- BG08585 **FERNALD, M.L., 1921-1922.** €20,00  
The Gray Herbarium Expedition to Nova Scotia, 1920; 138 p., 1 plate, paperbound. Published in: Rhodora.
- BG08586 **FERNALD, M.L., 1926-1927.** €20,00  
Two Summers of Botanizing in Newfoundland; 144 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Rhodora.
- BG08587 **FERNALD, M.L., 1935.** €20,00  
Three Days of Botanizing in Southeastern Virginia; 52 p., 20 pls, paperbound. Published in: Rhodora.
- BG14443 **FINESCHI, S. ET AL. (EDS), 1991.** €30,00  
Biochemical markers in the population genetics of forest trees; 257 p., 32 figs, 32 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG23181 **FITTING, H. ET AL., 1936 (19TH ED.).** €20,00  
Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen; xii, 628 p., 868 figs (several col.), publisher's cloth. Ex libris/bookplate Dr. W. Vervoort. Spine somewhat discoloured, else a very good, clean and tight copy of this classic work.
- BG23225 **FRANK, A.B., 1872.** €20,00  
Ueber die Lage und die Richtung schwimmender und submerser Pflanzentheile; 56 p., paperbound (plain covers).
- BG12312 **FRANK, A.B., 1890.** €16,00  
Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie mite besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturpflanzen; xi, 242, [2] p., 52 figs, publisher's green cloth. Library stamp.
- BG10225 **FRANK, A.B., 1896.** €20,00  
Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen, Handbuch für Land- und Forstwirte, Gärtner, Gartenfreunde und Botaniker; 3. Band. Die tierparasitären Krankheiten der Pflanzen; ix+263, [1] p., 86 figs, contemporary red calf (slightly rubbed).
- BG06695 **FREYHOLD, E.VON, 1876.** €20,00  
Ueber Blütenbau und Verstäubungsfolge bei *Tropaeolum pentaphyllum*; 32 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG06730 **FRIES, R.E., 1950.** €20,00  
A Short History of Botany in Sweden; 162 p., 9 figs, 2 folded maps, paperbound.
- BX23172 **FRISIO, IOHANNE VREDMANNO (= HANS VREDEMAN DE VRIES), 1583-1587 (FACSIMILE)** €60,00  
Hortorum Viridario Rumque. Elegantes & multiples formae dad architectonicae artis normam affabre delineatae a Iohanne Vredmanno Frisio; 14 p., engraved title-page + 28 pls, oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Universiteit van Amsterdam).  
Facsimile edition of this important 16th century book depicting 28 formal gardens and one engraved title-page, with a 14 page introduction in Dutch, English and French.
- BG08556 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1938 (1ST ED.).** €25,00  
Plant Form & Function; viii, 668 p., 445 figs, cloth (one joint with tear).
- BG06474 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1946.** €25,00  
Plant Form & Function; viii, 668 p., 445 figs, cloth (spine faded).
- BG08622 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1967 (2ND ED.).** €25,00  
Plant Form & Function; viii, 673 p., 445 figs, cloth. Good copy.
- BG11051 **FRITSCH, K., 1863.** €48,00  
Thermische Constanten für die Blüthe und Fruchtreife von 899 Pflanzenarten; 118 p., 1 folded lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11052 **FRITSCH, K., 1873.** €24,00  
Normaler Blüten-Kalender von Österreich-Ungarn, reducirt auf Wien. III.Theil; 44 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG08195 **GABRIELSEN, E.K., 1940.** €25,00  
Einfluss der Lichtfaktoren auf die Kohlensäureassimilation der Laubblätter; 177 p., 34 figs, paperbound (small part of lower end of spine missing).
- BG23205 **GAROVAGLIO, S., 1862-1865.** €40,00  
Alcuni discorsi sulla botanica. Fascicolo I-II; 81, 92 p., paperbound (printed covers). Fascicolo I is the second edition, but we added the 1st edition too (75 p., no covers).
- BG19043 **GARVE, E., 2007.** €42,00  
Verbreitungsatlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen in Niedersachsen und Bremen; 507 p., 5 figs, num. col. photographs, 1881 col. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Crisp new copy.

- BG04048 **GARY, L. DE, 1878.** €66,00  
 Traité élémentaire de botanique. Divisé en trois parties comprenant 1. l'anatomie et la physiologie végétales, 2. la classification des végétaux, 3. l'herborisation; xiv, 236 p., 27 handcoloured pls, contemporary half. First marbled fly leaf missing.
- BG20121 **GASSNER, G., 1955 (3RD ED.).** €30,00  
 Mikroskopische Untersuchung pflanzlicher Nahrungs- und Genussmittel; xvi, 400 p., 866 figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps & markings.
- BG08566 **GAUDICHAUD, C., 1841 (1ST ED.).** €75,00  
 Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux; [2], 130 p., 18 (plain, not coloured) folded pls, 4to, contemporary half (much rubbed, corner of back cover missing). Dog ears in lower corner of plates, some slight foxing. With author's dedication: "à Monsieur Neumann de la part de l'auteur, 22 avril 1849".
- BX04055 **GENTMAN, W., 1783.** €210,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Tuin Catechismus voor liefhebbers van tuinen; iv, 134 p., 1 folded plate (depicting garden utensils), old boards. Library stamp on title-page.
- BG06722 **GÉRARDIN, S., 1887.** €70,00  
 Herbar pour le classement et la conservation de trente-deux types végétaux; [8], 84 p., 280 figs, small folio, contemporary boards (spine and extremities worn). With author's dedication to Mademoiselle M. Torbier in rather bold writing.
- BG04088 **GERHARDT, P. (ED.), 1900.** €120,00  
 Handbuch des deutschen Dünenbaues; xxviii, 656 p., 445 figs & pls, publisher's cloth (one joint internally weak). Includes the following chapters: Geologie der Dünen - Küstenströmungen und Wandern der Dünen - Dünenflora - verschiedene Aspekte des Dünenbaues: Festlegung des Dünenandes, Aufforstung der Dünen, Strandbefestigungen, Dünenschutzwerke.
- BG20100 **GERMAIN, E., 1852.** €90,00  
 Guide du Botaniste ou Conseils Pratiques sur l'Etude de la Botanique ... et d'un Dictionnaire Raisonné des Mots Techniques Français et Latins employés dans les Ouvrages d'Organographie Végétale et de Botanique Descriptive; 2 volumes (complete). xii, 832 p., contemporary half vellum with orange marbled boards and red label. Small split in upper joint volume two. Blank end-papers browned. Some slight scattered foxing on some pages.
- BG25295 **GIBBS, L.S., 1917.** €40,00  
 Dutch N.W. New Guinea. A Contribution to the Phytogeography and Flora of the Arfak Mountains; 226 p., 16 figs, 4 pls, original dark blue printed boards. Ex library W.B. Turrill (with his signature) and Clive Jermy (with his small stamp). Scarce.
- BG14131 **GINDEL, I., 1973.** €20,00  
 A new ecophysiological approach to forest-water relationships in arid climates; iv, 142 p., 54 figs, 29 tables, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- BG15529 **GOFFART, J. & A. GRAVIS, 1924 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
 Methodologie de la Botanique à l'usage de l'enseignement normal; 682 p., 711 figs, 9 pls, cloth (original printed covers bound in). Ex library André M.J.J. Jansens. Good copy.
- BG04128 **GOSSWEILER, J. & F.A. MENDOCA, 1939.** €150,00  
 Carta fitogeográfica de Angola. Memória descritiva dos principais tipos de vegetacao de colônia determinados pelos seus aspectos fisiográficos e caracteres ecologicos seguindo a nomenclatura de Rübel; 242 p., num. pls (depicting 76 photographs), large col. folded map, 4to, publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG04220 **GRABHAM, M.C., 1926.** €30,00  
 The Garden Interests of Madeira; xi, 100 p., 3 pls, original cloth. Ex library E. Wall (with his stamp). Good copy.
- BG10992 **GRAFE, V., 1922.** €20,00  
 Chemie der Pflanzenzelle; viii, 420, [1] p., 32 figs, contemporary half. Good copy.
- BG04330 **GRANT, V., 1971.** €20,00  
 Plant Speciation; x, 435 p., 56 figs, paperbound. Good copy.
- BG17266 **GRANT, V., 1976.** €25,00  
 Artbildung bei Pflanzen. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von Franz Schwanitz; 303 p., 56 figs, 10 tables, cloth (discoloured). Previous owner's name on first free (blank) end paper.
- BG23255 **GRAVES, A.H., 1908.** €15,00  
 The Morphology of Ruppia Maritima; 110 p. (= pp. 61-170), 26 figs, 15 folded pls, paperbound (printed covers). Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- BG04225 **GRAVIS A., 1898.** €60,00  
 Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Tradescantia Virginica L. au Point de Vue de l'organisation Generale des Monocotylees et du Type Commelinees en Particulier; 304 p., 27 pls, 4to, hcloth.

- BG21600 **GREUTER, W. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €45,00  
International Code of Botanical Nomenclature Adopted by the 15th International Botanical Congress, Yokohama, 1993; xviii, 389 p., cloth. Crisp new copy.
- BG06352 **GRIME, J.P., 1979.** €30,00  
Plant strategies and vegetation processes; 222 p., 63 figs, 35 photographs on 24 pls, paperbound.
- BG14460 **GROENENDAEL, J. VAN & H. DE KROON (EDS), 1990.** €28,00  
Clonal growth in plants: regulation and function; 205 p., 57 figs, 12 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on half-title.
- BG11913 **GUÉGUEN, F., 1901.** €20,00  
Anatomie comparée du Tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des Phanérogames; 136 p., 22 figs, paperbound (back cover somewhat chipped). Unopened copy.
- BG08594 **GUILLAUMIN, A., 1910.** €25,00  
Recherches sur la structure et le développement des buséracées. Application à la systématique; 101 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Good, unopened copy.
- BG15603 **GUILLAUMIN, A., 1948.** €20,00  
Les Plantes Sauvages. Biologie et Utilisation; 219 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Some slight marginal foxing.
- BG23261 **GULLIERMOND, A., 1938.** €30,00  
Introduction à l'étude de la Cytologie; 3 parts (complete). 151, 61, 84 p., 63, 15, 19 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good set.
- BG23262 **GULLIERMOND, A., 1938.** €20,00  
Les Constituants Morphologies du cytoplasme. II. Le Chondriome. III. Le Système Vacuolaire ou Vacuome; 2 parts. 128, 108 p., 39, 39 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good copies.
- BG15550 **HABERLANDT, G., 1910 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
Eine Botanische Tropenreise. Indo-Malayische Vegetationsbilder Und Reiseskizzen Von Prof. Dr. G. Haberlandt; viii, 296 p. 48 figs, 12 pls, green publisher's cloth (spine partly loose). Ex libris.
- BG23246 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1836.** €45,00  
Eerste beginselen der plantkunde; viii, 120 p., 1 folded table, modern green boards. Blank upper corner cut out of title-page. Library stamps. Rare.
- BG04160 **HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H.F. VON ET AL., 1913-1914.** €30,00  
Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Mesopotamien und Kurdistan / Bryophyta aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, Syrien, Rhodos, Mytilini und Prinkipo / Fungi (aus Mesopotamien etc.); 64, 33, 30 p., 1, 14 figs, 6, 2 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers).
- BG04189 **HANSEN, A., 1907.** €75,00  
Goethes Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Gesichte einer botanischen Hypothese; 2 Vols. xi, 380 p., 28 (12 col.) pls, text 8vo, atlas 4to, hcloth/boards. Upper end spine text volume faded, outer edge front cover slightly soiled, half-title and title-page slightly foxed. The first nine coloured plates are copies of the original plates by Goethe in the Goethe-Nationalmuseum.
- BG04188 **HANSTEIN, J., 1864.** €84,00  
Die Milchsaftgefaesse und die verwandten Organe der Rinde. Eine von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Paris gekroente Preisschrift; vii, 92 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, original printed boards. Some slight marginal foxing on plates, some marginal browning on title-page. Ex library Dr. W.F.R. Suringar (with his stamp).
- BG04154 **HARIOT, PAUL ET AL., 1888-1889.** €240,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique; iii, 402 p., 33 fine lithographed pls (several col.), 3 (2 double) maps, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). The complete botanical part of this important expedition. Contents: Algues by P. Hariot, pp. 3-110, pls 1-9 (7 col.). Diatomacées by P. Petit, pp. 111-140, plate 10. Lichens by J. Müller d'Argovie, pp. 141-172. Champignons by Paul Hariot, pp. 173-200. Muscinées. I. Hépatiques by É. Bescherelle & C. Massalongo, pp. 201-252, pls 1-5. II. Mousses by É. Bescherelle, pp. 253-312, pls 1-6. Phanérogamie by A. Franchet, pp. 313-400, pls 1-12 (4 col.).
- BG11084 **HARZ, C., 1870.** €25,00  
Über die Entstehung des fetten Oles in den Oliven; 19 p., 2 folded and partly col. lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Plates slightly foxed. Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
- BG15475 **HASSKARL, J.K., 1856.** €20,00  
Retzia sive Observationes Botanicae, quas de plantis Horti Botanici Bogoriensis annis 1855 & 1856. Pugillus II; 54 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Waterstained.

- BG04085 **HAYEK, A., 1923.** €30,00  
Pflanzengeographie von Steiermark; iv, 208 p., 4 pls, 2 (1 col.) folded maps, paperbound. Unopened copy. Library stamps. Published in: Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark.
- BX04047 **HEEDE, A. VAN DEN, 1932 (6TH ED.).** €30,00  
L'Art de bouturer suivi du Marcottage et de la division des Touffes. Plantes utiles et d'ornement de plein air et de serres, Arbres et Arbustes; 419 p., 121 figs, frontispiece (portrait), contemporary hcalf.
- BG11094 **HEINRICHER, E., 1883.** €25,00  
Beiträge zur Pflanzenteratologie und Blütenmorphologie; 39 p., 3 figs, 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG08646 **HEINRICHER, E., 1917.** €22,00  
Der Kampf zwischen Mistel und Birnbaum; 35 p., 4 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG18228 **HENRY, A., 1842.** €20,00  
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Laubknospen. Dritte Abtheilung. Über nebenständige Beiknospen; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate (somewhat browned), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. German. Natur. Curios.
- BG18390 **HERRMANN, M., 2004.** €20,00  
Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Beschaffenheit des oberflächennahen Grundwassers im Bereich von Heide, Wald und landwirtschaftlichen Nutzflächen; 166 p., 65 figs, num. tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG04098 **HEUKELS, H., 1907.** €39,00  
Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen; viii, 332 p., new hcloth. Last page repaired.
- BG19996 **HEUKELS, H., 1907.** €36,00  
Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen; viii, 332 p., paperbound. Small label on title-page readin: Herbarium Vervoort en De Bruyn.
- BG23226 **HILDEBRAND, F., 1879.** €32,00  
Die Farben der Blüten in ihrer jetzigen Variation und früheren Entwicklung; [4], 83 p., paperbound (printed covers). Two small spots on front cover, else good copy.
- BG11060 **HOLMGREN, I., 1919.** €20,00  
Zytologische Studien über die Fortpflanzung bei den Gattungen Erigeron und Eupatorium; 118 p., 24 figs, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BG04120 **HOLTERMANN, C., 1907.** €85,00  
Der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe. Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen; viii, 249 p., 1 fig., 19 (3 photographs, 16 lithographs) pls, hcloth (upper end covers somewhat discoloured). Library stamps.
- BG06684 **HOPPE, O., 1879.** €20,00  
Beobachtungen der Wärme in d. Blüthenscheide einer Colocasia odora (Arum cordifolium); 56 p., 5 tables, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG26401 **HULTEN, E., 1937.** €30,00  
Outline of the History of Arctic and Boreal Biota During the Quarternary Period; 168 p., 14 figs, 43 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Ex library Dr. A. Brouwer (with his signature). Very good unopened copy.
- BG11818 **INTERNATIONAL BOTANICAL CONGRESS,, 1906.** €100,00  
Verhandlungen des internationalen botanischen Kongresses in Wien 1905. Actes du Congres International de Botanique tenu a Vienne (Autriche) 1905; 2 vols bound in one. vi, 261, vi, 446 p., 7, 58 figs, 3 lithographed pls, 1 col. folded map, contemporary hcalf.
- BG04099 **IRMSCHER, E., 1922-1929.** €150,00  
Pflanzenverbreitung und Entwicklung der Kontinente. I. Studien zur genetischen Pflanzengeographie. II. Weitere Beitrge zur genetischen Pflanzengeographie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Laubmoose; 224, 206 p., 9, 4 figs, 12, 16 pls, hcloth. Previous owner's name on title-pages. Published in: Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg. Scarce and important work.
- BG18273 **ISENBERG, E. / H. FREUND, 1979 / 1994.** €24,00  
Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Siedlungsgeschichte im Gebiet der Grafschaft Bentheim / Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Siedlungsentwicklung im westlichen Weserbergland; 63, 103 p., 25, 35 figs, 3, 7 folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde

- BG14447 **JACKSON, M.B. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** €45,00  
Plant life under oxygen deprivation. Ecology, physiology and biochemistry; 348 p., 88 figs, 47 tables, hardbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG11054 **JACOBI, H., 1918.** €20,00  
Wachstumsreaktionen Von Keimlingen, Hervorgerufen Durch Monochromatisches Licht. II. Blau Und Grün; 13 p., 5 figs, 5 folded pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG22181 **JACOBS, M., 1984.** €10,00  
Herman Johannes Lam (1892 - 1977). The life and work of a Dutch botanist; [6], 271, [1] p., 35 figs, 37 photographs, portrait, paperbound.
- BG23171 **JACOBS, R., 1982.** €22,00  
Component Studies in Seagrass Ecosystems along West European Coasts; 216 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08651 **JACOBSON-STIASNY, E., 1914.** €22,00  
Die spezielle Embryologie der Gattung Sempervivum im Vergleich zu den Befunden bei den anderen Rosales; 19 p., 2 folded pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG20089 **JÄGGLI, M., 1922.** €20,00  
Il delta della maggia e la sua vegetazione; 174 p., 5 pls, 1 col. folded map, paperbound. With author's dedication. Added is a 4to 1 page paper by JägglI titled: Il volto del Ticino.
- BG16863 **JAHRBÜCHER FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BOTANIK,,1867-1872.** €220,00  
Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik vols 6-8; 3 vols. x, 638, viii, 587, iv, 594 p., 39, 37, 39 lithographed pls (several partly col.), cloth. Ex libris (bookplate) Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Inc. Yonkers New York.
- BG08482 **JALAS, J., 1950.** €30,00  
Zur Kausalanalyse der Verbreitung einiger nordischen Os- und Sandpflanzen; xii, 362 p., 26 figs, 26 maps, paperbound (outer edges spine somewhat worn). With author's dedication to Dr. Thomas A. Sprague.
- BG15599 **JAMES, W.O., 1953.** €15,00  
Plant Respiration; ix, 282 p., 66 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BG09783 **JANET, C., 1912.** €20,00  
Le sporophyte et le gamétophyte du végétal, le soma et le germen de l'insecte; 65 p., 7 figs, 1 folded table, paperbound (printed covers).
- BF08596 **JASIEWICZ, A., 1965.** €30,00  
The Vascular Plants of the Western Bieszczady Mts. (East Carpathians); 340 p., 78 figs & maps, paperbound. Monographiae Botanicae. In Polish with English abstract. With author's dedication.
- BG04947 **JESWIET, J., 1913.** €20,00  
Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen; 133 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, boards. Library stamps and perforation stamp on title-page. Thesis.
- BG22700 **JESWIET, J., 1913.** €20,00  
Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen; 133 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06394 **JONG, TH.J. DE & P.G.L. KLINKHAMER, 1986.** €20,00  
On coexistence: a causal approach to diversity and stability in grassland vegetation; 164 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG09862 **JUNK, W. (ED.), 1929.** €30,00  
Tabulae biologicae. Supplement I (= Band V). Botanik; vi, 821 p., 22 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- BX12396 **KACHE, P., 1933.** €35,00  
Die Praxis des Samenbaues der Blütenpflanzen; viii, 413 p., 120 figs, cloth (spine detached, but still present).
- BG14453 **KAMINEK, M. ET AL., (EDS), 1992.** €100,00  
Physiology and Biochemistry of Cytokinins in Plants; x, 507 p., 199 figs, 69 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG16271 **KARBAN, R. & I.T. BALDWIN, 1997.** €20,00  
Induced Responses to Herbivory; xiv, 319 p., num. figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BG15590 **KEELEY, S.C. (ED.), 1989.** €20,00  
The California Chaparral: Paradigms Reexamined; viii, 171 p., num. figs, cloth. Good copy.
- BG14134 **KEFELL, V.I., 1978.** €20,00  
Natural plant growth inhibitors and phytohormones; xii, 277 p., 58 figs, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.



- BG06709 **KELLER, R., 1890.** €20,00  
 Ueber Erscheinungen des normalen Haarverlustes an Vegetationsorganen der Gefäßpflanzen; 56 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG20125 **KENT, D.H. & J.E. LOUSLEY, 1951-1955.** €20,00  
 A Hand List of the Plants of the London Area: Flowering Plants, Ferns and Stoneworts. Parts I-V (of 7); 276 p., 8 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Published in: London Naturalist.
- BG22631 **KIESER, D.G., 1814.** €380,00  
 Mémoire sur l'organisation des plantes. Ou réponse à la question physique proposée par la société Teylérienne; xxi, 345 p., 22 engraved pls, 4to, old boards (cloth spine crudely covered with leather). Good, clean, uncut and unmarked copy of this scarce work. With the sometimes lacking title-page bearing the publishing date (1814) and including two engraved medallions (some lack of paper in the blank margin due to fabrication fault).
- BG04290 **KIESER, D.G., 1818.** €24,00  
 Über die ursprüngliche eigenthümliche Form der Pflanzenzellen; 32 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BG18161 **KIHLMAN, A.O., 1886.** €25,00  
 Beobachtungen über die periodischen Erscheinungen des Pflanzenlebens in Finnland 1883; xxxii, 97 p., num. figs, paperbound (covers missing, small hole in blank part of title-page, repaired tear in last page). Library stamp. Scarce.
- BG08583 **KINGDON-WARD, F., 1949-1955.** €28,00  
 Plant Hunting in Manipur / Plant Hunting in Assam / Plant Hunting in the Triangle, North Burma; 16, 10, 17 p., 2, 1, 2 pls, wrappers. Published in: Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society. We added three related papers by other authors but from the same journal (1954 Expedition to Nepal / Additional Notes on Plants flown from Bhutan / Plant Collectors employed by...).
- BG04203 **KLOTZSCH, F.,** €30,00  
 Über d. Abstammung d. im Handel vorkommenden rothen Chinarinde; 25 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, hcalf. Plates somewhat foxed. Published in: Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- BG22688 **KNUTH, P., 1904-1905.** €100,00  
 Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. III. Band, Die bisher in aussereuropäischen Gebieten gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen. 1. Teil: Cycadaceae bis Cornaceae. 2. Teil: Clethraceae bis Composita; 2 volumes. vi, [1], 570, v, [1], 601 p., 141, 56 figs, frontispiece (portrait), hcloth. Library stamps.
- BG23455 **KOELER, G.L., 1805.** €50,00  
 Lettre a Monsieur Ventenat, sur les boutons et ramifications des plantes, la naissance de ces organes, et les rapports organiques existant entre le tronc et les branches; 28, [3] p., 1 engraved plate (enhanced with shades of gray watercolour), plain new wrappers. Scattered foxing. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon, Montpellier, with his stamp. Rare.
- BG08613 **KOHL, F.G., 1889.** €50,00  
 Anatomische/Physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze; xvii, 314, [1] p., 8 folded lithographed pls, new cloth (original printed front cover bound in at the back). Ex libris: J.W. Mellor.
- BG15483 **KOIE, M., 1938.** €28,00  
 The soil vegetation of the danish conifer plantations and its ecology; 85, [1] p., 9 figs, 2 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- BG14436 **KOK, L.J. DE ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** €48,00  
 Sulfur nutrition and sulfer assimilation in higher plants. Regulatory, agricultural and environmental aspects; xii, 326 p., 65 figs, 31 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14431 **KOK, L.J. & I. STULES (EDS), 1998.** €53,00  
 Responses of Plant Metabolism to Air Pollution and Global Change; xx, 520 p., 126 figs, 80 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG11896 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG,, 1828.** €25,00  
 Literaturblätter für reine and angewandte Botanik I. Band. 2s Quartalheft; pp. 1-48, 197-292, paperbound [original printed covers (somewhat soiled) but new spine]. Uncut copy. Rare.
- BG11897 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG,, 1828.** €30,00  
 Literaturblätter für reine and angewandte Botanik I. Band. 3s und 4s Quartalheft; pp. 293-589, paperbound [original printed front cover (somewhat soiled) but new spine and back cover]. Uncut copy. Rare.
- BG11021 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG,, 1829.** €25,00  
 Botanische Literatur-Blätter zur periodischen Darstellung der Fortschritte der flanzenkunde... 2ten Bandes 1tes Heft; iv, 228 p., paperbound [original printed covers (somewhat soiled) but new spine]. Uncut copy. Rare.

- BG18246 **KOOPER, W.J.C., 1927.** €30,00  
Sociological and Ecological studies on the tropical Weed-vegetation of Pasuruan (the Island of Java); x, 255 p., num. figs & folded tables, 1 folded map, new hcloth. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BG22690 **KOSTER, A., 1984.** €20,00  
Verspreiding en betekenis van de Nederlandse spoorwegflora; 293 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound.
- BG08605 **KOSTYCHEV, S., 1931.** €22,00  
Kostychev's Chemical Plant Physiology; xv, 497 p., 45 figs, portrait, publisher's cloth
- BG23174 **KOULMAN, A., 2003.** €22,00  
Podophyllotoxin. A study of Biosynthesis, Evolution, Function and Use of Podophyllotoxin and Related Lignans; 186 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG14433 **KRAHULEC, F. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** €32,00  
Spatial processes in plant communities; x, 259 p., 122 figs, 34 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14441 **KREKULE, J. & F. SEIDLOVÁ (EDS), 1989.** €20,00  
Signals in plant development; 191 p., 78 figs, 24 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but spine discoloured.
- BG01017 **KRELAGE, E.H., 1942.** €20,00  
Bloemenspeculatie in Nederland. De Tulpomanie van 1636-'37 en de Hyacintenhandel 1720-'36; 206 p., several figs, 8 pls, hcloth.
- BG14419 **KUNKEL, G., 1990.** €75,00  
Geography Through Botany. A Dictionary of Plant Names with a Geographical Meaning / Supplementum; 364, 77 p., 1 fig., 14 maps, 4to, hardbound/paperbound. The main work with the supplement! Crisp new copy.
- BG08625 **KUSANO, S., 1915.** €24,00  
Experimental Studies on the Embryonal Development in an Angiosperm; 114 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journ. Coll. Agric.
- BG14442 **KUTÁČEK, M. ET AL., 1990.** €24,00  
Molecular aspects of hormonal regulation of plant development; 261 p., 89 figs, 32 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG14426 **KUTACEK, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** €65,00  
Physiology and biochemistry of auxins in plants; xxii, 428 p., 178 figs, 76 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG04077 **LAMBERS, H. ET AL (EDS), 1998.** €120,00  
Inherent variation in plant growth. Physiological mechanisms and ecological consequences; 592 p., 169 figs, 57 tables, 1 col. plate, hardbound.
- BG14434 **LAMBERS, H. & L.H.W. VAN DER PLAS (EDS), 1992.** €90,00  
Molecular, biochemical and physiological aspects of plant respiration; xiv, 635 p., 269 figs, 107 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14435 **LAMBERS, H. & L.H.W. VAN DER PLAS (EDS), 1992.** €70,00  
Molecular, biochemical and physiological aspects of plant respiration; xiv, 635 p., 269 figs, 107 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price crudely written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG06392 **LAMBERS, J.T., 1979.** €20,00  
Energy metabolism in higher plants in different environments; 176 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08655 **LÄMMERMAYR, L., 1914-1916.** €30,00  
Die grüne Pflanzenwelt der Höhlen. I. Teil. Materialien zur Systematik, Morphologie und Physiologie der grünen Höhlenvegetation unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihres Lichtgenusses; Parts 2-3. 29, 42 p., 18 figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG18270 **LASCOMBES, G., 1944.** €20,00  
Végétation des Picos de Europa; 37 p., 4 pls, 2 (1 col. folded) maps, disbound (covers of the Bulletin added loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse.
- BG04223 **LATHOUWERS, V., 1922.** €30,00  
Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez "Campanula Medium L."; 34 p., 3 (2 col.) pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Académie Royale de Belgique. Classe des Sciences. Mémoires.
- BG04080 **LAUENER, L.A. (EDITED BY D.K. FERGUSON), 1996.** €60,00  
The Introduction of Chinese plants into Europe; xii, 282 p., ca. 160 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG14270 **LAUENER, L.A. (EDITED BY D.K. FERGUSON), 1996.** €60,00  
The Introduction of Chinese plants into Europe; xii, 282 p., ca. 160 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.

- BG15591 **LAUMONNIER-FÉRARD, E., 1929 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
 Les jardins de plantes vivaces. Les différents emplois des plantes vivaces description des meilleures variétés; 435 p., 11 figs, 38 pls, hcloth. Library stamp, small hole in last page.
- BG16270 **LAWRENCE, A. & W. HAWTHORNE, 2006.** €20,00  
 Plant Identification: Creating User Friendly Field Guides for Biodiversity Management; xvi, 268 p., num. figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BG08751 **LECHTOVA-TRNKA, M., 1931.** €35,00  
 Étude sur les Bactéries des Légumineuses et Observations sur quelques Champignons parasites des Nodosités; 188 p., 32 figs, 21 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. Front cover somewhat soiled, and most plates with a marginal dampstain (not affecting the figures). Scarce.
- BG16722 **LECHTOVA-TRNKA, M., 1931.** €35,00  
 Étude sur les Bactéries des Légumineuses et Observations sur quelques Champignons parasites des Nodosités; 188 p., 32 figs, 21 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Thesis. Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BG11001 **LEDOUX, P., 1904.** €22,00  
 Essai sur la régénération expérimentale des feuilles chez les légumineuses; 123 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Good unopened copy.
- BG11002 **LEDOUX, P., 1904.** €20,00  
 Essai sur la régénération expérimentale des feuilles chez les légumineuses; 123 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Somewhat soiled. Unopened copy.
- BG20123 **LEE, J., 1788 (4TH ED.).** €22,00  
 An Introduction to Botany containing an Explanation of the Theory of that Science; extracted from the Works of Dr. Linnaeus; xxiv, 434 p., 12 engraved pls, contemporary hclaf (much worn, front cover detached, back cover missing). Missing are the four preliminary pages (including the title-page)!
- BG09704 **LEFROY, J.H., 1884.** €32,00  
 Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part. II. The Botany of Bermuda; 109, [1] p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Bulletin of the United States National Museum. We added title-pages and part of the introduction of the overall work.
- BG20059 **LESTIBOUDOIS, T., 1840.** €55,00  
 Études sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des végétaux; 292 p., 21 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (original printed covers). The separate reprint edition.
- BG20060 **LESTIBOUDOIS, T., 1840.** €35,00  
 Études sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des végétaux; 288 p., 21 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Library stamp. Some scattered foxing. Published in Soc. Roy. Sciences Lille.
- BG15540 **LIEBIG, J., 1843 (5TH ED.).** €55,00  
 Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie; xiv, 506, contemporary hcloth (remnants of paper library label on upper end spine).
- BG14140 **LIETH, H. & A.A. AL MASOOM (EDS), 1993.** €90,00  
 Towards the rational use of high salinity tolerant plants volume 2: agriculture and forestry under marginal soil water conditions; xx, 447 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 28. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG14528 **LIETH, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** €50,00  
 Halophyte uses in different climates I. Ecological and ecophysiological studies; 270 p., 71 figs, 25 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 13. Crisp new copy.
- BG14529 **LIETH, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** €35,00  
 Halophyte uses in different climates II. Halophyte Crop Development; x, 144 p., 34 figs, 40 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 14. Crisp new copy.
- BG14527 **LIETH, H. & M.D. SCHWARTZ, 1997.** €30,00  
 Phenology in seasonal climates I; viii, 143 p., 45 figs, 31 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 12. Crisp new copy.
- BG15605 **LIETH, H. & M. MOCHTCHENKO, 1999.** €18,00  
 Halophyte uses in different climates IV. Cashcrop halophytes for future halophytes growers; 68 p., several figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BG23250 **LINDLLEY, J. [TRANSLATED BY P.-A. CAP], 1838.** €100,00  
 Aphorismes de physiologie végétale et de botanique, suivis du tableau des alliances des plantes et de l'analyse artificielle des ordres; [6], 180 p., paperbound (original printed covers, outer ends spine somewhat worn). Some slight foxing throughout. Unopened copy. Very rare French translation of "A key of structural, physiological and systematical botany" and of various bits of other of his writings. Not in Cat. Library BMNH and seldom offered for sale.

- BG05658 **LINNAEUS, C. (M.B. SWEDERUS ED.), 1907.** €30,00  
Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen; 15, viii, 107 p., paperbound (edges front cover somewhat chipped). The "Vorlesungen" are preceded by "Invitation du recteur pour assister aux fêtes du bicentenaire de Linné" (15 p.).
- BG23245 **LINNERMARK, N., 1960.** €32,00  
Podsol och brunjord. En studie av vegetation och jordmånsbildning inom östra Skånes ås- och skogsområden. Podsol and Brown Earth. A study in vegetation and soil formation in east Scania; 2 volumes (complete). 233, 10 p., 35 folded pls (profiles), paperbound (text) & spiralbound in slipcase (plates). Publications from The Institute of Mineralogy, Paleontology, and Quaternary Geology. University of Lund.
- BG08645 **LINSBAUER, K., 1917.** €22,00  
Studien über die Regeneration des Sprossvegetationspunktes; 32 p., 2 figs, 6 (5 lithographed) pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG06693 **LOPRIORE, G., 1896.** €30,00  
Ueber die Regeneration gespaltener Wurzeln; 78 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG04194 **LOTSY, J.P., 1912.** €20,00  
Levensbericht van Melchior Treub; 31 p., printed wrappers. Unopened copy. Published in: Levensberichten van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden. Biography of this important botanist (1851-1910). We added a photographic portrait taken of Treub in 1904.
- BG19485 **LOTSY, J.P., 1923 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
Van den Atlantischen Oceaan naar de Stille Zuidzee in 1922. Dagboek van een Botanicus, die niet alleen naar planten keek; xiii, [1], 491 p., 181 figs/photographs, publisher's cloth.
- BG22513 **LOUREIRO, J. DE, 1793 (2ND ED.).** €280,00  
Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes. Quirius accedunt aliae observatae in Sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiaeque locis variis. Omnes dispositae secundum systema sexuale Linnaeanum; 2 volumes (complete). xxiv, 882 p., contemporary full calf (much worn, volume two missing spine). Library stamps on volume one reads: "Cochinchine, service de santé, pharmacien en chef", and also it is written through the title: "Bibliothèque de la Pharmacie". Library stamps on volume two also but very faint. So apparently this copy went to Vietnam and returned to Europe. There are several old annotations in the text. Last third of the text of volume one with a waterstain, and volume two also with waterstain mostly marginal. Should be rebound, but otherwise a complete copy of the scarce second edition ("Denuo in Germania edita cum notis Caroli Ludovici Willdenow").
- BG11074 **LUNDEGARDH, H., 1911.** €22,00  
Über die Premeabilität der Wurzelspitzen von *Vicia Faba* unter verschiedenen äusseren Bedingungen; 254 p., 56 figs, 1 folded table, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BG20164 **MAAS, F.M., 1959.** €22,00  
Bronnen, bronbeken en bronbossen van Nederland, in het bijzonder die van de Veluwezoom; 166 p., 5 maps, 13 graphs, 8 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Thesis.
- BG18671 **MAGNIN, A. & F. HÉTIER, 1894-1897.** €85,00  
Observations sur la flore du Jura et du Lyonnais; [8], 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound. Unopened copy.  
Separately published but originally published in parts in: Mémoires de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs. Scarce.
- BG06295 **MAOUT, E. LE, 1846.** €45,00  
Atlas élémentaire de botanique. Avec le texte en regard, comprenant l'organographie, l'anatomie et l'iconographie des familles d'Europe; viii, 228 p., 2340 figs, roy. 4to, contemporary half (spine worn and lower end missing). Some foxing especially in first and last pages.
- BG15530 **MAOUT, EMM. LE & J. DECAISNE, 1868 (1ST ED.).** €75,00  
Traité général de Botanique descriptive et analytique; x, 746 p., 5500 figs, 4to, new cloth. Library stamps.
- BG14133 **MARCELLE, R. ET AL. (EDS), 1979.** €34,00  
Photosynthesis and Plant Development. Proceedings of a Conference Held At the Limburgs Universitair Centrum, Diepenbeek, Belgium, 23-29 July 1978; ix, 386 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG11910 **MARCHAND, L., 1867.** €35,00  
Des classifications et des méthodes en botanique; 107 p., paperbound (front cover with repaired tear). Unopened copy. Author's dedication to l'Abbé Hue.
- BG14135 **MARGARIS, N.S. ET AL. (EDS), 1984.** €24,00  
Being alive on land. Proceedings of the international symposium on adaptations to the terrestrial environment, 1982; x, 322 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 13. Crisp copy, as new.

- BG14461 **MARTINS-LOUÇÃO, M.A. & S.H. LIPS (EDS), 2000.** €100,00  
Nitrogen in a sustainable ecosystem - from the cell to the plant; x, 431 p., 176 figs, 77 tables, small 4to, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BR04049 **MASSEE, G. & F.V. THEOBALD, 1908.** €22,00  
The Enemies of the Rose; 85 p., 4 figs, 8 col. pls, publisher's cloth.
- BG23432 **MAURITZON, J., 1939.** €20,00  
Die Bedeutung der embryologischen Forschung für das natürliche System der Pflanzen; 69, [1] p., paperbound.
- BG06347 **MAXIMOV, N.A., 1938.** €20,00  
Plant Physiology; xxii, 473 p., 144 figs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth.
- BG18333 **MAYOUX, A., 1892.** €20,00  
Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des aristoloches; 58 p., 3 pls, later cloth. Text a little wrinkled, text with some slight foxing in last pages.
- BG06733 **MEISNER, C.F., 1836-1843.** €175,00  
Plantarum vascularium genera secundum ordines naturales digesta eorumque differentiae et affinitates tabulis diagnosticis expositae. Pars Prior. Tabulae Diagnosticae; [4], iii, [2], 442 p., narrow folio, new cloth. Some slight scattered foxing (especially first few pages) but mostly clean. First part (of two) of this scarce work.
- BG18135 **MELTZER, J & V. WESTHOFF, 1942.** €32,00  
Inleiding tot de planten sociologie; 326 p., 37 photographs, cloth (dust jacket).  
We added: Feekes et al., 1940. Botanische Landschapstudies in Nederland (151 p., 60 figs) / Dijk et al., 1941. Overzicht der plantengemeenschappen in Nederland (90 p.) / Westhoff et al., 1942. Overzicht der plantengemeenschappen in Nederland (79 p.) / Meltzer & Westhoff, 1940. Inleiding tot de Plantensociologie (139 p., figs).
- BG15546 **MERRILL, E.D.M., 1946.** €18,00  
Merrilleana. A selection from the general writings of E.D. Merrill; 263 p., 5 photographs, 1 plate, frontispiece (portrait), paperbound.
- BE04050 **MEZ, A.G. DU, 1919.** €24,00  
A Century of the United States Pharmacopoeia, 1820-1920. I. The Galenical Oleoresins; 288 p., several figs, paperbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters.
- BG02576 **MILLENAAE, F., 2000.** €20,00  
The alternative oxidase in roots of Poa species: in vivo regulation and function; 131 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BX04056 **MILLER, P. & J. BASTER, 1860 (6TH ED.).** €195,00  
Philip Miller's maandelijksche tuin-oefeningen, in moes-, vrucht- en bloemhof, in boomgaard en oranjehuis, in stook- en broeikas, en in ent- en kweekerij; xii, 295 p., 1 folded plate depicting 26 figures of garden utensils, frontispiece, 3 folded tables, plain later boards. Library stamps on blank end papers, Ex libris J. Davidse. Frontispiece strengthened with paper
- BG08490 **MIYOSHI, M., 1910.** €22,00  
Botanische Studien aus den Tropen. I. Studien über tropische Laubblätter. II. Die Variabilität von Prunus puddum, Roxb. und seine Unterscheidungsmerkmale von Prunus campanulata. III. Ueber einige Blattanomalien; 51 p., 3 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo.
- BG11103 **MOLISCH, H., 1884.** €22,00  
Ueber die Ablenkung der Wurzeln von ihrer normalen Wachstumsrichtung durch Gase (Aerotropismus); 86 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11106 **MOLISCH, H., 1898.** €22,00  
Botanische Beobachtungen auf Java. (I. Abhandlung). Über die sogenannte Indigogährung und neue Indigopflanzen; 30 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG14422 **MOLLER, I.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** €125,00  
Plant Mitochondria: From Gene to Function; xiv, 604 p., 234 figs, 57 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG15628 **MOLLIARD, M., 1921-1925.** €48,00  
Nutrition de la plante. 1. Echanges d'eau et de substances minérales. 2. Formation de substances ternaires. 3. Utilisation des substances ternaires. 4. Cycle de l'azote; 4 vols. viii, 392, xii, vi, 438, xii, vi, 306, xii, xv, 319, [24] p., 46, 88, 55, 56 figs, publisher's cloth (vols 1-3), paperbound (vol.4, this volume never issued in cloth). Encyclopédie Scientifique. Bibliothèque de Physiologie et de Pathologie Végétales.
- BG22025 **MORREN, C., 1839.** €30,00  
Mémoire sur la formation de l'indigo dans les feuilles du Polygonum Tinctorium, ou renouée tinctoriale; 32 p., 1 hand-coloured lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. Scarce.

- BG22026 **MORREN, C., 1839.** €30,00  
 Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du *Goldfussia anisophylla*; 34 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- BG18343 **MORREN, C., 1841.** €35,00  
*Dodonaea* ou Recueil d'observations de botanique; [2], 150 p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Uncut copy. First two pages of the introduction seem to be missing.
- BG15615 **MOUTON FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE, M.J.P., 1803.** €58,00  
 Dictionnaire des termes technique de botanique, a l'usage des élèves et des amateurs; xxvi, 444 p., paperbound (covers missing). Half title and last page slightly soiled.
- BG20077 **MUELLER, C., 1868.** €45,00  
*Annales Botanices Systematicae. Tomus VII. Addenda ad Litteraturam Botanicam Annorum 1856-1866*; viii, 960 p., contemporary half (rubbed). A few older annotations in text.  
 Walpers published his main work "*Repertorium Botanices Systematicae*" in 6 volumes between 1842 and 1847. He later continued this work under the title above. He wrote the first three volumes and after his death the work was continued by Mueller.
- BG15592 **MÜLLER, J.B., 1841.** €100,00  
 Botanisch-prosodisches Wörterbuch nebst einer Charakteristik der wichtigsten natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien; vi, 504, [4] p., 4to, boards (covers loose, spine worn). Title-page browned. Rare.
- BG06711 **MÜLLER, L., 1893.** €55,00  
 Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Blumenblätter; 356 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (unopened, back cover missing). Published in: *Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher*.
- BX22074 **MULLIE, LOUIS, 1896-1909.** €200,00  
 Correspondence between the horticultural firm of Louis Mullie (near Gent, Belgium) and his clients and associates; In total there are 36 handwritten letters and one typed letter. Two are written by Louis Mullie to the station master and concern the shipment of goods, the others are mostly written by clients or suppliers. Among them: Jean Haab (Meilen, Switzerland), Frauenfelder (Rapperswil, Switzerland), E. Wilson, C. Witling (Russia), W. Wöhler (Wilna, Russia), W.A. Neumann (Moscow, Russia), W. Nemtehinoff (Russia), Chouvet (Paris, France), Bonnet & Camouseigt (Bayonne, France), Barat (Toulouse, France), Watson & Scull (London, UK), John Waterer & Sons (Bagshot, UK), A. Declercq (Mont-St.-Amand, Belgium), Edouard Gasse (Gendbrugge, Belgium), A. De Goster-Van Onder (Melle-lez-Gand, Belgium), A. Westendorp (Belgium), C. Petrick (Gand, Belgium), Joseph Dejean (Verviers, Belgium), Léon Chabot (Ledeberg, Belgium), P.M. Binot (Bruxelles, Belgium), Frolich-Andersen (Copenhagen, Denmark), W.J. Eldering (Overveen, The Netherlands), S. Bruigom (Houttuinen, The Netherlands), Carl Oser (Diez, Germany). There is also a printed list of Palm Seeds and two printed invitations to general meetings of the Belgium horticulturalists.
- BG14427 **NE'EMAN, G. & L. TRABAUD (EDS), 2000.** €80,00  
 Ecology, Biogeography and Management of *Pinus halepensis* and *P. brutia* Forest Ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin; xii, 412 p., 97 figs, 45 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG04139 **NECHITA, N., 2003.** €42,00  
 Flora si vegetatia cormofitelor din Masivul Hasmas, Cheile Bicazului si Lacu Rosu. Flora and Vegetation from the Hasmas Massif, Cheile Bicazului and Lacu Rosu; 383 p., 19 figs, paperbound. Crisp copy. In Rumanian with English abstract.
- BG08619 **NEGER, FR.W., 1913.** €30,00  
 Biologie der Pflanzen auf experimenteller Grundlage (Bionomie); xxix, 775 p., 315 figs, cloth (spine somewhat faded). Good copy
- BG04305 **NEMEJC, F., 1950.** €20,00  
 The Natural Systematic of Plants in the Light of the Present Palaeontological Documents; 83 p., 112 figs, paperbound. Published in: *Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae*.
- BG06678 **NESTLER, A., 1896.** €20,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Wassertropfen an den Blättern; 31 p., 2 pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Added is: Burgerstein, Weitere Untersuchungen über den histologischen Bau des Holzes der Pomaceen (31 p.).
- BG11107 **NESTLER, A., 1896-1902.** €30,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Wassertropfen an den Blättern / Über die durch Wundreiz bewirkten Bewegungserscheinungen des Zellkernes und des Protoplasmas / Das Secret der Drüsenhaare der Gattung *Primula*; 32, 24, 23 p., 2, 1, 1 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.

- BG06704 **NESTLER, A. & V. SCHIFFNER, 1892** €20,00  
 Ein neuer Beitrag zur Erklärung der "Zwangsdrehungen"; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. We added: Nestler, 1892. Abnormal gebaute Gefässbündel im primären Blattstiel von *Cimicifuga foetida* L. (8 p., 1 plate).
- BX20001 **NG, F.S.P., 2006.** €50,00  
 Tropical Horticulture and Gardening; xi, 361 p., ca. 1000 col. photographs, hardbound (dust jacket). New copy.
- BG11800 **NOUGARÈDE, A., 1969.** €22,00  
 Biologie végétale I. Cytologie; xii, 598 p., 267 figs, cloth. Good copy.
- BG14444 **OBROUCHEVA, N.V., 1999.** €30,00  
 Seed germination: a guide to the early stages; 168 p., 38 figs, 16 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14445 **OBROUCHEVA, N.V., 1999.** €25,00  
 Seed germination: a guide to the early stages; 168 p., 38 figs, 16 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but spine discoloured.
- BG22702 **OLCKER, T & M.P. HILL (EDS), 1999.** €20,00  
 Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa, 1990-1998; [4], 182 p., num. figs, paperbound. African Entomology Memoir No. 1.
- BX19044 **OLDENBURGER-EBBERS, C.S. ET AL., 1995.** €25,00  
 Gids voor de Nederlandse tuin- en landschapsarchitectuur. Deel noord. Groningen, Friesland, Drenthe, Overijssel, Flevoland; 241 p., num. col. photographs & figs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps & markings (on verso front cover), but else a good copy.
- BG06753 **OLIVER, D., 1869 (1ST ED.).** €22,00  
 First Book of Indian Botany; xi, 393 p., 242 figs, green publisher's cloth. Good copy of the first edition of this classic introduction to Indian botany.
- BG15561 **OLIVER, D., 1874.** €38,00  
 Illustrations Of the Principal Natural Orders Of the Vegetable Kingdom; [8], 151, [1] p., 109 pls, oblong, cloth (rebacked). Library stamp.
- BG08590 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** €30,00  
 Recherches sur l'appareil tégumentaire des racines; 155 p., 8 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08591 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** €25,00  
 Recherches sur l'appareil tégumentaire des racines; 155 p., 8 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Thesis.
- BG08592 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** €30,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les plantes littorales; 197 p., 52 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08593 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** €25,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les plantes littorales; 197 p., 52 figs, paperbound (front cover somewhat damaged & repaired).
- 
- BG23260 **OSVALD, H. & E. ABERG (EDS), 1953.** €20,00  
 Proceedings of the Seventh International Botanical Congress. Stockholm, July 12-20, 1950; 899 p., several figs, 20 pls, paperbound (printed covers).
- BG20072 **OYSTER, J.H., 1888 (2ND ED.).** €32,00  
 Catalogue of North American Plants; [2], 125 p., paperbound. Some annotations in an old hand. Scarce.  
 From the preface: The first edition of this catalogue was issued during the winter of 1885, and only a few hundred copies sold, when, in the following April, a fire occurred which destroyed the balance. Hence, the reason for issuing this second edition, which has been carefully revised up to date.
- BG08621 **PAECH, K. & M.V. TRACEY, 1955-1956.** €40,00  
 Moderne Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse. Erster Band/Zweiter Band. Modern Methods of Plant Analysis. Volume 1-2; xviii, xiii, 542, 626 p., 215, 48 figs, cloth. Good set of the first two volumes (of 7) of this series.
- BG08620 **PAECH, K. & M.V. TRACEY, 1956.** €20,00  
 Moderne Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse. Erster Band. Modern Methods of Plant Analysis. Volume 1; xviii, 542 p., 215 figs, cloth. Good copy
- BG04161 **PALACKY, J., 1906-1907.** €126,00  
 Catalogus Plantarum Madagascariensium. I-V / Filices Madagascariensis; 6 parts. 331 p., paperbound. Scarce.
- BG06786 **PALMGREN, A., 1915-1916.** €90,00  
 Studier över Löfångsomradena på Åland ett bidrag till kännedomen om vegetationen och floran på torr och på frisk kalkhaltig grund. I. Vegetationen. II. Floran. III. Statistisk undersökning af Floran; [8], 634 p., 16 folded tables, 2 (1 col.) folded maps, new hcloth. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.

- BG14138 **PANDEYA, S.C. & H. LIETH, 1993.** €40,00  
Ecology of Cenchrus Grass Complex: Environmental Conditions and Population Differences in Western India; vii, 243 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 23. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG14139 **PANDEYA, S.C. & H. LIETH, 1993.** €40,00  
Ecology of Cenchrus Grass Complex: Environmental Conditions and Population Differences in Western India; vii, 243 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 23. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG18350 **PAUCHON, A., 1880.** €30,00  
Recherches sur le Role de la Lumière, dans la Germination. Etude historique, critique et physiologique; 220 p., 1 lithographed plate, paperbound. Unopened copy, last pages somewhat wrinkled. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier).
- BG08618 **PAX, F., 1890.** €30,00  
Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blütenmorphologie; x, 404 p., 126 figs, cloth. Good copy
- BG15506 **PAYER, J.-B., 1857.** €25,00  
Eléments de Botanique. Première partie. Organographie; xii, 276 p., 664 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Some scattered foxing. Uncut copy.
- BG15614 **PAYER, J.-H., 1858.** €24,00  
Eléments de Botanique. Première partie. Organographie; xii, 276 p., 664 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Front cover with repaired tear
- BG15527 **PÉCHOUTRE, F., 1909.** €20,00  
Biologie Florale; 372, xii p., 82 figs, paperbound.
- BG14965 **PEYRITSCH, J., 1879.** €20,00  
Über Placentarsprosse; 24 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG14132 **PHOTOSYNTHESIS RESEARCH., 1986.** €20,00  
Photosynthesis Research. An International Journal. Special issue dedicated to Prof. L.N.M. Duysens; x, 283 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- BG14708 **PITARD, J., 1899.** €30,00  
Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des pédicelles floraux et fructifères; 362, [7] p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (back strengthened with paper strip). Thesis. Some slight waterstaining in a few pls, unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. Gruvel.
- BG15557 **PLANCHON, J.-E., 1856.** €30,00  
Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique; 47 p. 1 lithographed plate, 4to, printed wrappers. Thesis. Author's dedication to L. Jourdan.
- BG20104 **PLANTEFOL, L., 1949.** €2,00  
L'ontogénie de la fleur. Fondements d'une théorie florale nouvelle; 156 p., 39 figs, cloth (original front cover bound in).
- BG11089 **POKORNY, A., 1876.** €32,00  
Über phyllometrische Werthe als Mittel zur Charakteristik der Pflanzenblätter; 21 p., 2 figs, 2 large folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06674 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** €20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11085 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** €20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11108 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** €20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG15486 **PORSILD, M.P., 1902.** €30,00  
Bidrag til en Skildring af Vegetationen paa Øen Disko tilligmed spredte topografiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser; 219, [1] p., 17 figs, 6 pls, paperbound (covers missing). With extensive summary (pages 251-307). Published in: Meddelelser om Grønland. Vol 25 No 4
- BG06832 **PORTER, H.K. (ED.), 1959.** €20,00  
Utilization of Nitrogen and its Compounds by Plants; vii, 385 p., num. figs & pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library markings.



- BG06668 **PORTHEIM, L. VON, 1915.** €20,00  
Über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Licht auf die Färbung des Anthokyans; 39 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG14513 **POSPISILOVA, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1976-1993.** €280,00  
Water in Plants Bibliography. Vols 2-5, 7, 10-17; 13 vols. 129, 111, 156, 232, 169, 331, 406, 801, 432, 431, 501, 865, 599, 470 p., paperbound. Crisp new set.
- BG06720 **POSTMA, C., 1960 (1ST ED.).** €22,00  
Plant Marvels in Miniature. A Photographic Study; 173 p., 77 stunning b/w photographs, roy. 4to, cloth.
- BG06721 **POSTMA, C., 1960 (1ST ED.).** €25,00  
Plant Marvels in Miniature. A Photographic Study; 173 p., 77 stunning b/w photographs, roy. 4to, cloth (dust jacket, upper end of dust jacket chipped and with a tear). With the Ex libris of the famous botany book collector Arpad Plesch.
- BG18111 **POTT, R., 1980.** €20,00  
Die Wasser- und Sumpfvvegetation eutropher Gewässer in der Westfälischen Bucht. Pflanzensoziologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen; 156 p., 32 (some folded) figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG18110 **POTT, R. (ED.), 2000.** €32,00  
Ökosystemanalyse des Naturschutzgebietes "Heiliges Meer" (Kreis Steinfurt). Interaktionen zwischen Still- und Fließgewässern, Grundwasser und Vegetation sowie Landnutzung und Naturschutz; 397 p., num. (some col.) figs, 3 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG18274 **POTT, R. ET AL., 1985-2001.** €24,00  
Vegetationsgeschichtliche und pflanzensoziologische Untersuchungen zur Niederwaldwirtschaft in Westfalen / Flussauen- und Vegetationsentwicklung an der mittleren Ems / Landschaftökologisch-vegetations-geschichtliche Studien im Kiefern-wuchsgebiet der nördlichen Senne; 75, 119, 77 p., 32, 61, 28 figs, 8, 5, 1 folded tables, 1 folded map, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde
- BG06795 **PRAIN, D., 1893.** €28,00  
On the Flora of Narcondam and Barren Island; 48 p., 2 maps, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Scarce.
- BG11819 **PRAIN, D., 1905.** €20,00  
The Vegetation of the Districts of Hughle-Howrah and the 24 Pergunahs; 197, v p., 1 folded map, paperbound (lower blank corner dog-eared and chipped). Published in: Records of the Botanical Survey of India. An original copy, not the later reprint.
- BG12104 **PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1895-1902.** €65,00  
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. I; xviii, 546 p., 21 pls, 1 folded map, contemporary half. With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
Contains the following papers: I. Contributions to the Flora of Yucatan (56 p.) / Flora of West Virginia (220 p.) / Contribution II / III to the Coastal and Plain Flora of Yucatan (63, 71 p) / Hinginbothamia & New Amaranthaceae (12 p.) / Olantae Insulae Anasensis (18 p.) / Flora of the Island of St. Croix (110 p.)
- BG20094 **PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1900-1916.** €55,00  
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. II; ii, 447 p., num. figs, pls & maps, contemporary half (joints and outer extremities rubbed). With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
Contains the following papers: Plantae Utowanæ / Prae-nunciae Bahamanensis / Studies in the Genus Citharexylum / Flora of the Sand Keys of Florida / New or Noteworthy Spermatophytes from Mexico, Central America and West Indies / New Species Cuban Senecioneae / The Genera Pedilanthus and Cubanthus / Contributions to North American Euphorbiaceae V-VI.
- BG20095 **PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1918-1929.** €55,00  
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. IV; ii, 380 p., num. pls, contemporary cloth. With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
Contains the following papers: New Species of Xanthium and Solidago / Revision of North American Species Xanthium / Taxonomy of Poison Ivy / South American Plants / Two New Species Canavalia / Two New Euphorbias / Various Spermatophytes / Mosses of Peru / Two New Species Chara / Spermatophytes, mostly Peruvian / Studies American Plants I-II / Honduran Mosses Collected by P.C. Standley.
- BG21487 **RANGEL CHURIO, J.O., 1991.** €30,00  
Vegetacion y ambiente en tres gradientes montañosos de Colombia; 349 p., num. figs, paperbound (spine discoloured). Thesis.

BG07108 **RÄUBER, A., 1910.** €25,00

Die natürlichen Schutzmittel der Rinden unserer einheimischen Holzgewächse gegen Beschädigungen durch die im Walde lebenden Säugetiere; 76 p., disbound (partly loose, no back cover). Unopened copy. Published in: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. We added: Liebmann, 1910. Die Schutzeinrichtungen der Samen und Früchte gegen unbefugten Vogelfrass (66 p.).

BG06839 **RAUNKIAER, C., 1909.** €20,00

Formationsundersogelse og Formationsstatistik; 114 p., 20 figs, paperbound. Some annotations in pencil. Published in: Botanisk Tidsskrift.

BG23475 **RAYNAL, A.L., CA. 1870-1890.** €1200,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Unpublished thesis and related matters in manuscript form entitled: Etablissement graduel du système fibro-vasculaire dans l'Iris; many hundreds of pages and over a hundred drawings (mostly folio, 36 x 46 cm). This collection contains years of work by Auguste Leon Raynal (French University Professor in Poitiers) on his thesis (text, drawings, notes, transcriptions from different sources), which as far I could ascertain he never finished or at least did not publish.

In addition there are several related matters: \* Lecture given by Raynal himself on green flies / Aphids "Conférence sur les Pucerons, mars 1874" (43 handwritten pages in cover). \* Translation in French of a book by Meneghini "Meneghini 1836. Traduction. Sulla Struttura del caule delle Monocotyledoni. Padua 1836" (more than 100 handwritten pages in cover) and other translations like Falkenberg, 1876, etc. \* One letter dated 20 September 1884 from Dr. Simon Sirodot (1825-1903, professor of zoology and botany in Rennes University, also archaeologist mostly interested in the prehistory of early men, and he was doyen of the science faculty) to Raynal, accepting to support his thesis. \* a draft of a letter to Boistard (on his lectures on botany). \* Rough copies of two letters to Dr. Sirodot dated half September 1884 (11 pages) & 3 October 1884 (13 pages), explaining his research and thoughts. \* Rough copy of a letter sent by Raynal to Lallemand dated end of August 1884, explaining his research and talking about personal matters (5 pages). These last letters (rough copies) are interesting because they put the large amount of text, notes, drawings and literature-study in perspective. \* Four letters concerning the acquisition of plants for his studies, and two rough copies of Raynal's orders of plants (indicating his special wishes in reference to his scientific work).

BG10375 **RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1907.** €40,00

Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. I Teil. Bearbeitung eines Teiles der botanischen Ausbeute und der Hymenopteren und Formiciden. I-VII. I. Algae Marinae (T. Reinbold), II Lithophyllum und Lithothamnion [M. Foslie], III Fungi (F. von Höhnelt, 1 col. plate), IV Lichenes (A. Zahlbruckner, 1 col. plate), V Hepaticae (F. Stephani), VI Gramineae (E. Hackel), VII Hymenopteren (F. Kohl, 1 plate); 121 p., 3 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.

BG06144 **RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1908.** €38,00

Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. II Teil. Bearbeitung eines Teiles der botanischen Ausbeute. I-IV. I. Musci (V. F. Brotherus), II Pteridophytae [K. Rechinger, with 12 text figs (photos), and 3 photographic pls], III Cyperaceae (E. Palla), IV Anatomische Untersuchungen samoanischer Hölzer (A. Burgerstein); 130 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (plates loose). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.

BG18705 **RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1910.** €80,00

Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. III Teil. I. Macromycetes / Micromycetes (J. Bresadola / K. von Keissler), II. Hepaticae (F. Stephani), III. Siphonogamae Samoensis (K. Rechinger et al., 16 pls), IV. Araneae et Arachnoidea arthrogastra (V. Kulczynski, 1 plate). V. Lepidoptera Samoensia (H. Rebel, 1 plate); 258 p., 34 figs, 18 pls (16 plates depict plants, 1 plate spiders & 1 plate butterflies), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.

BX19047 **REH, W. & C.M. STEENBERGEN (EDS), 1992 (4TH ED.).** €20,00

Architectuur en landschap. De techniek van de rationele, formele en picturale encensering; 260 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Library stamps & markings (on verso front cover), but else a good copy.

BG15872 **REISSEK, S., 1847.** €30,00

Ueber Endophyten der Pflanzenzelle, eine gesetzmässige den Samenfäden oder beweglichen Spiralfasern analoge Erscheinung; 16 p., 1 tinted lithographed plate, small folio, disbound (no covers). Some slight scattered foxing, plate clean. Unopened copy. Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und durch subscription herausgegeben (W. Haidinger ed.). Rare.

BG14424 **RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** €48,00

Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Fundamental environmental and agricultural aspects; xii, 276 p., 71 figs, 36 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

- BG14425 **RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** €40,00  
Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Fundamental environmental and agricultural aspects; xii, 276 p., 71 figs, 36 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG14437 **RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** €40,00  
Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Regulatory, agricultural and environmental aspects; xii, 326 p., 65 figs, 31 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG04026 **RICHARD, A., 1828 (4TH ED.).** €36,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xiv, 593 p., 8 pls, contemporary half (spine gilt, bump in back cover). Some browning in first few pages, with annotations and underlinings.
- BG04211 **RICHARD, A., 1828 (4TH ED.).** €45,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xiv, 593 p., 8 pls, contemporary speckled full calf (spine gilt, red label). Spine somewhat worn, joints weak.
- BG04014 **RICHARD, A., 1833 (5TH ED.).** €54,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xxiv, 256 p., 166 figs, contemporary half. Some scattered foxing but good copy.
- BG15505 **RICHARD, A., 1852 (8TH ED.).** €25,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; 2 parts in one. vii, 332, 304, 2 p., 232, 107 figs, paperbound (original printed covers and new plain covers).
- BG04172 **RICHARDS, P.W., 1966.** €48,00  
The Tropical Rain Forest. An Ecological Study; xviii, 450 p., 43 (several folded) figs, 15 pls, cloth.
- BG11870 **RICHER, V., 1900.** €25,00  
Causerie botanique; 188 p., portrait, paperbound (covers slightly soiled).
- BG18304 **RICHTER, H. ET AL., 1938.** €20,00  
Englisch-deutsche botanische Terminologie. Eine Einführung in die im Deutschen und Englischen in der Botanik, einschliesslich Pflanzenphysiologie, Ökologie, Vererbungslehre und Pflanzenpathologie gebräuchlichen Ausdrücke; xi, 195 p., cloth. Good copy.
- BG04095 **RIKLI, M., 1912.** €33,00  
Lebensbedingungen und Vegetationsverhältnisse der Mittelmeerländer und der atlantischen Inseln; xi, 171 p., 27 figs & maps, 32 pls, cloth.
- BG18139 **RIKLI, M., 1943-1948 (2ND PRINTING?).** €135,00  
Das Pflanzenkleid der Mittelmeerländer. 3 vols (complete); xvi, xv, viii, 1418 p., 9 figs, 189 photographs, 12 col. pls, 93 maps, green publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG08557 **ROCHLEDER, F., 1858.** €25,00  
Anleitung zur Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen; vii, 112 p., contemporary (or slightly later) half. With faint, unobtrusive waterstain all over.
- BG15566 **ROTH, D. (ED.), 2003.** €40,00  
Die Blumenbücher des Hans Simon Holtzbecker und Hamburgs Lustgärten; 430 p., 106 figs & pls (many col.), hardbound. New copy.
- BG20131 **ROUSSEAU, J.J., 1807 (7TH ED.).** €32,00  
Letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn; xxiv, 503, [28] p., 1 folded table, contemporary half (worn and front covers detached). Last pages (index) with waterstain in top right corner.
- BG20132 **ROUSSEAU, J.J., 1815 (8TH ED.).** €32,00  
Letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn; xx, 434, [2] p., 1 folded table, contemporary half (worn). Some slight scattered foxing (somewhat more on title-pages)
- BG14420 **ROY, J. & E. GARNIER, 1994.** €46,00  
A Whole Plant Perspective on Carbon-Nitrogen Interactions; vi, 310 p., 89 figs, 33 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG20091 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH, 1888-1910.** €100,00  
List of Seeds Collected in the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1888 until 1910; hundreds of pages, bound in two contemporary half volumes with all original printed covers bound in. Notes of the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh. Ex library Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (with their bookplate and gilt stamp on spine). Scarce.  
Interesting and well bound series of seed catalogues, complete run for the years indicated, except for 1899 when (according to a bound in note) no catalogue was issued.

- BG20092 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH, 1888-1921.** €150,00  
List of Seeds Collected in the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1888 until 1921; ca. 1500 p., bound in three cloth volumes (with red labels) with all original printed covers bound in. Notes of the Royal Botanic garden, Edingburgh. Scarce.  
Interesting and well bound series of seed catalogues, complete run for the years indicated, except for 1899 when (according to a bound in note) no list was issued, also during the years of the war 1914-1918 no lists of seeds were published.
- BG08558 **ROYAL GARDENS, KEW, 1900.** €25,00  
Hand-List of Tender dicotyledons, grown in the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; xxx, 691 p., contemporary cloth (interleaved copy).
- BG14142 **ROZEMA, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** €90,00  
CO2 and biosphere; x, 484 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Advances in Vegetation Science 14. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG18172 **RUSSELL, E.J., 1936 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
Boden und Pflanze; xiii, 446 p., 60 figs, 123 tables, paperbound. Corner cut out of half-title.
- BG21272 **SACHS, J. VON, 1892.** €90,00  
Histoire de la Botanique. Du XVIe Siecle a 1860; xvi, 584, 18 p., green publisher's cloth. French translation by Henry de Varigny. Very good copy (the binding crisp, as new state) of the original edition, not a cheap reprint.
- BG14421 **SAITO, K. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €75,00  
Sulfur Transport and Assimilation in Plants in the Post Genomic Era; x, 270 p., 97 figs, 24 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG04138 **SALGADO LABOURIAU, M.L., 1971.** €39,00  
Contribuição a palinologia dos Cerrados; [8], 291 p., 524 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BG10062 **SCHERZER, H., 1930.** €20,00  
Geologisch-botanische Wanderungen durch die Alpen. II. Band: Das Allgäu; 356, [4] p., 41 figs, 43 pls, 2 tables, publisher's cloth. Good copy. At the back are 3 loosely inserted original drawings with notes of mountain ridges.
- BG02575 **SCHEURWATER, I., 1999.** €20,00  
Variation in specific costs in the roots of fast- and slow-growing grass species. An analysis of costs for nitrate transport and protein turnover and of the site of nitrate reduction; 136 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG15847 **SCHIEDERMAYR, C., 1850.** €20,00  
Versuch einer Darstellung des Vegetationscharakters der Umgebung von Linz; 13 p., small folio, disbound (no covers). Some slight scattered foxing. Unopened copy. Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und durch subscription herausgegeben (W. Haidinger ed.). Rare.
- BG14423 **SCHIEVING, F., 1998.** €75,00  
Plato's Plant. On the mathematical structure of simple plants and canopies; xi, 360 p., 41 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG11083 **SCHILLER, J., 1903.** €22,00  
Untersuchungen über Stipularbildungen; 27 p., 3 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06726 **SCHIMPER, A.F.W., 1880.** €20,00  
Die Vegetationsorgane von Prosopanche burmeisteri; 27 p., 2pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Somewhat wrinkled and waterstain in lower corner of plates. Published in: Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle.
- BG06707 **SCHLEICHERT, F., 1893.** €20,00  
Das diastatische Ferment der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Studie; 88 p., roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG04206 **SCHLEIDEN, M.J., 1850 (2ND ED.).** €48,00  
Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Populäre Vorträge; viii, 391 p., 15 figs, 4 hand coloured pls, 1 nice hand-coloured frontispiece, polished half (spine gilt, original front cover bound in). Very good copy in an attractive binding.
- BG15621 **SCHLEIDEN, M.J., 1861 (4TH ED.).** €38,00  
Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik nebst einer Methodologischen Einleitung als Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze; xxiv, 709, [1] p., 290 figs, 5 engraved pls, paperbound (partly loose). Covers frayed and taped. Uncut and partly unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing.
- BG04708 **SCHMEIL, O., 1914 (4TH RD.).** €20,00  
Beknopt leerboek der plantkunde. Met gekleurde en ongekleurde platen; viii, 359, 439 figs, 36 pls (mostly col.), publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG08647 **SCHNARF, K., 1918.** €22,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Samenentwicklung der Labiaten; 64 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

- BG18944 **SCHÖTZ, F.J., 2005.** €30,00  
Zur Geschichte der Botanik and der Universität Inglostadt 1472-1800 der heutigen Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Die Botanik als Teil der Medizin; 224 p., 31 figs, 5 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Library stamp. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG04145 **SCHÜBELER, F., 1873-1875.** €180,00  
Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord Europas; Two parts. viii, 468 p., 93 woodcuts, 15 maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Back broken, Front cover loose, edges covers of one part chipped.
- BG18094 **SCHÜBELER, F.C., 1886-1889.** €450,00  
Norges vaextrige. Et bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og kulturhistorie; 3 vols (complete). 610, 587, vi, 679 p., 167 figs, 4 pls, 4 partly col. maps, 1 portrait, 4to, boards. Library stamps.  
Fredrik Christian Schübeler (1815-1892) was a Norwegian botanist, and his 3 volume "Norges vaextrige" was his main work. Complete sets of this work have become very scarce.
- BG04196 **SCHUBERT, G.H. VON, 1864 (2ND ED., EDITED BY C.F. HOCHSTETTER).** €180,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern. Nach der Anordnung des allgemein bekannten und beliebten Lehrbuchs der Naturgeschichte; [8], 39, [4], [8], 39, [4] p., 52 hand-coloured pls, roy. 4to, original printed and coloured boards (joints weak, spine reinforced with paper strip). Endpapers missing. Names of plants written (in pencil) at the back of the plates. Plates are very decorative in bold colours.
- BG18317 **SCHULTZ, C.H., 1823.** €100,00  
Die Natur der lebendigen Pflanze. Erweiterung und Bereicherung der Entdeckungen des Kreislaufs im Zusammenhange, mit dem ganzen Pflanzenleben nach einer neuen Methode dargestellt. Erster Theil. Das Leben des Individuums; lii, 693, [1] p. 4 folded, handcoloured pls, contemporary paper-covered boards. With some scattered foxing.
- BG10636 **SCHWARZ, G., 1941.** €20,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzengesellschaften des unteren Neckarlandes. Ein Beitrag zur Urlandschaftsfrage; 110 p., 5 (1 folded) maps, 7 folded tables at rear, disbound (covers loose). Library stamp. Published in: Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung im Oberrheingebiet.
- BG10014 **SENNEN, LE FRÈRE, 1923-1928.** €20,00  
Une seconde semaine d'herborisation sur le littoral de Tarragone, entre le Francoli et l'Ebre; 5 parts. 15, 10, 6, 6, 6 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. On page missing. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon.
- BG14512 **SESTAK, Z. & J. CATSKY (EDS), 1974-1991.** €450,00  
Photosynthesis Bibliography. Vols 1-12, 14-22; 21 vols (in 25). 304, 235, 270, 245, 358, 324, 302, 365, 379, 611, 386, 412, 613, 406, 801, 432, 431, 501, 454, 865, 599, 470 p., paperbound. Volume 13 is missing. Crisp new set.
- BG15601 **SEUBERT, M.(TRANSLATED BY C. OUDEMANS), 1850 (1ST ED.).** €48,00  
De Plantkunde, algemeen bevattelijk voorgesteld; 2 parts in one. xi, 252, 346, [1] p., 300, 153 figs, 2 (1 hand-coloured) pls, contemporary half (spine loose, somewhat rubbed). Scarce.
- BG13673 **SHOWA MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 2010.** €20,00  
Catalogues of the collections in the Showa Memorial Institute, National Science Museum, Tokyo. No. 6. Specimens of Plants Collected in the Imperial Palace and Imperial Villas, Part III Symetalae (Diapensiaceae-Compositae); ii, 147 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BG13674 **SHOWA MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 2010.** €22,00  
Catalogues of the collections in the Showa Memorial Institute, National Science Museum, Tokyo. No. 7. Specimens of Plants Collected in the Imperial Palace and Imperial Villas, Part IV Monocotyledoneae, Gymnospermae, and Pteridophyta; ii, 208 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BG11082 **SKOTTSBERG, C. ET AL., 1923.** €125,00  
Botanische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907-1909. I-IV, VI-X. I. Übersicht über die wichtigsten Pflanzenformationen südamerikas ... II. Lebermoose. III. Botanical Survey of the Falkland Islands. IV. Studien über die Vegetation der Juan Fwernandez-Inseln. VI. Flechten. VII. Les Mélobésiées. VIII. Marine Algae 1. Phaeophyceae. IX. Marine Algae 2. Rhodophyceae. X. Les Mousses; 582 p., 109 figs, 26 pls, 2 maps, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. No. V is missing. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BG05178 **SMITH, E.F., 1928.** €20,00  
Tumors, cysts, pith-bundles and floral proliferations in Helianthus; 50 p., 43 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences.
- BG20126 **SMITH, J.E., 1824-1828 (1ST ED.).** €55,00  
The English Flora; 4 volumes (complete) xlv, 371, iii, 470, vi, 512, vi, 373 p., publisher's boards with original printed paper-labels on spine. Uncut, volume 4 unopened. Text is bright and clean; a good copy in the original boards as issued by the publisher.

- BG06362 **SOLBRIG, O.T. ET AL., (EDS), 1979.** €20,00  
Topics in plant population biology; xvii, 589 p., num. figs, cloth.
- BG11908 **SONGEON, A., 1907.** €45,00  
Recherches sur le mode de développement des organes végétatifs de diverses plantes de la Savoie; v, 258 p., paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). Original edition, not a low quality recent reprint.
- BG08589 **SOUÈGES, M.R., 1907.** €28,00  
Développement et structure du Tégument séminal chez les Solanacées; 124, [1] p., 206 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy.
- BG04246 **SPAMER, E.E. ET AL., 2002.** €20,00  
The Lewis and Clark Herbarium of the Academy of natural Sciences. Part 1. History. Part 2. Saving an American Treasure: Preservation of the Herbarium. Part 3. Modern Environmental Applications of a Historic Nineteen Century Botanical Collection; 82 p., 6 figs, stapled. Published in: Notulae Naturae.
- BG19993 **SPAMER, E.E. ET AL., 2002.** €20,00  
The Lewis and Clark Herbarium of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Part 1. History. Part 2. Saving an American Treasure: Preservation of the Herbarium. Part 3. Modern Environmental Applications of a Historic Nineteenth Century Botanical Collection; 46, 16, 20 p., 2, 2, 2 figs, stapled. Published in: Notulae Naturae.
- BG18109 **SPEIER, M., 1999.** €22,00  
Das Ebbegebirge. Vegetationskundliche und paläoökologische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Landschaftsgeschichte des Hochsauerlandes; 175 p., 50 (5 folded in rear pocket) figs, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG14141 **SQUIRES, V.R. & A.T. AYOUB (EDS), 1994.** €90,00  
Halophytes as a resource for livestock and for rehabilitation of degraded lands; xiv, 316 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 32. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG08601 **STAHL, E., 1888.** €28,00  
Pflanzen und Schnecken. Eine biologische Studie über die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Schneckenfrass; vii, 126 p., hcloth. Separately reprinted from: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft und Medizin. Scarce.
- BG20129 **STANDLEY, P.C., 1910.** €18,00  
The Type Localities of Plants First Described from New Mexico. A Bibliography of New Mexican Botany; v, 104, [8] p., 1 plate (map), 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Uncut copy. Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution).
- BG14284 **STARFINGER, U. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** €75,00  
Plant Invasions. Ecological mechanisms and human responses; 372 p., 84 figs, 63 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG19997 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J., 1962.** €20,00  
The Land Bridge Theory in Botany with particular reference to tropical plants; 138 p., 24 maps, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Blumea.
- BG20022 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J., 1962.** €20,00  
The Land Bridge Theory in Botany with particular reference to tropical plants; 138 p., 24 maps, paperbound. With author's dedication.. Published in: Blumea.
- BG20141 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1927-1948.** €45,00  
Collection of 11 reprints of papers on the flora of Indonesia; Includes important papers like: The Styracaceae of Netherlands India (61 p., 15 figs) / Report of a Botanical Trip to the Ranau Region, S. Sumatra (56 p., 11 figs) / Botanical Results of a Trip to the Anambas and Natoena Islands (61 p., 11 figs).
- BG04097 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1935.** €57,00  
Maleische vegetatieschetsen I & II. Toelichting bij de plantengeografische kaart van Nederlandsch Oost Indië; 112 p., 6 figs., 10 photographs, large coloured folded map, bibliography, hcloth. Published in: Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Ex Libris Dr. A. Scheygrond.
- BG04233 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1935.** €54,00  
Maleische vegetatieschetsen. Toelichting bij de plantengeografische kaart van Nederlandsch Oost Indië; [4], 112 p., 6 figs., 10 photographs, large coloured folded map, paperbound. Published in: Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Ex library Dr. Lieftinck.
- BG08573 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1957.** €20,00  
Specific and Intraspecific Delimitation; 68 p., paperbound. With author's dedication to Dr. Ramsbottom. Reprint from: Flora Melesiana.

- BG15028 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN & F. RUTTNER, 1932.** €40,00  
Die Pteridophyten und Phanerogamen der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition; 157 p., 8 figs, 37 pls, 5 folded tables, paperbound (no covers). Published in: Archiv fur Hydrobiologie. Suppl.-Bd. XI.
- BG04219 **STOCKMANN, F. & R. VANHOORNE, 1954.** €36,00  
Étude botanique du gisement de tourbe de la région de Pervijze (plaine maritime Belge); 144 p., 4 pls, 1 large folded col. map, 4 tables, roy. 4to, boards (original cover laid on). Library stamps. Published in: Mém. de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique.
- BG15537 **STOMPS, T.J., 1910.** €20,00  
Kerndeeling en synopsis by *Spinacia oleracea* L.; x, 162 p., 3 figs, 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Van Kampen.
- BG18192 **STOMPS, T.J., 1910.** €20,00  
Kerndeeling en synopsis by *Spinacia oleracea* L.; x, 162 p., 3 figs, 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- BG03163 **STRASBURGER, E., 1888.** €96,00  
Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche, nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung; xviii, 258 p, 3 folded lithograph pls, paperbound. The plates are slightly foxed. We added: Das Protoplasma ind die Reizbarkeit. Rede zum Antritt des Rektorates der Rhein. Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universität am 18. oktober 1891 gehalten von Eduard Strasburger (38 pp.).
- BG06383 **STUDIES IN BIOLOGY. BOTANY PARTS,, 1975-1981.** €40,00  
Studies in Biology. A collection of 14 parts on general botanical issues in this well known series; Includes the following: Translocation in Plants / Developmental Plant Anatomy / Plant Symbiosis / Endogenous Plant Growth Substances / The Biology of Slime Moulds / The Biology of Slime Moulds / Dormancy and the Survival of Plants / Ecology of Plants in the Tropics / Phytochrome and Plant Growth / The Biology of Weeds / Plants and Temperature / Plant Growth Analysis / Plant Physiological Ecology / Ecology of Insect-Plant Interactions / Biological Control of Pests and Weeds. Each part has ca. 60-70 pages and is paperbound.
- BG15512 **SURINGAR, W.F.R., 1868.** €20,00  
De kruidkunde. In hare betrekking tot de maatschappij en de hoogeschool; 47 p., paperbound (printed covers, back cover loose). Some scattered foxing. Unopened and uncut copy.
- BG15547 **SURINGAR, W.F.R., 1868.** €20,00  
De kruidkunde. In hare betrekking tot de maatschappij en de hoogeschool; 47, [1] p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Corner back cover damaged. With author's dedication.
- BG20138 **SVEDELIUS, N., 1897-1939.** €28,00  
Collection of 14 reprints of papers on several botanical topics by Nils Svedelius;
- BG05645 **SWEDERUS, M.B., 1907.** €60,00  
Linné och Växtodlingen; 102 p., paperbound. In Swedish. Unopened copy.
- BG06353 **SWEENEY, B.M. 1987. (2ND ED.).** €28,00  
Rythmic Phenomena in Plants; xii, 172 p., num. figs, cloth. Previous owner's name on half-title.
- BG04202 **TEERLINK, C.C.J., 1858.** €45,00  
De bepaaing van de anorganische bestanddeelen der planten; x, 95 p., contemporary decorated cloth. Thesis.
- BG20058 **[THEOPHRASTUS], J. STACKHOUSE, 1813.** €35,00  
Theophrasti eresii de Historia lantarum Libri Decem, Graece. Cum syllabo generum et specierum, glossario, et notis; lii, 241 p., 1 engraved plate, contemporary half (boards missing). A second volume was published in 1814.
- BG11928 **THOMPSON, J.M., 1933.** €20,00  
Studies in Advancing Sterility. Part VI. The Theory of Scitaminean Flowering; 114 p., 128 figs, frontispiece, 4to, paperbound. Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories.
- BG05254 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1793.** €60,00  
Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix XIV; 12 p., no wrappers. A list of botanical donations by Thunberg. The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Nicolaus Mathesius.
- BG04114 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1798.** €60,00  
Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix VII; 10 p., no wrappers. A list of botanical donations by Thunberg. The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Laurentius Fred. Gravander.

- BG04115 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1825.** €40,00  
 Examen Classis Polygamiae; 10 p., 4to, no wrappers.  
 The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Elis Hedrén.
- BG15624 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN, 1884 (1ST ED.).** €38,00  
 Traité de botanique; xxxi, [1], 1656 p., 803 figs, contemporary cloth. Some scattered slight foxing. Previous owner's stamps (L. Brichet, French agronomist). Some slight scattered foxing.
- BG23244 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN, 1891 (2ND ED.).** €20,00  
 Eléments de Botanique. I. Botanique générale; xvi, 520, [4] p., 231 figs, contemporary half. Some scattered foxing.
- BG08604 **TIMIRIAZEFF, C.A., 1912.** €20,00  
 The Life of the Plant; xvi, 355 p., 83 figs, cloth.
- BG06676 **TONDERA, F., 1903.** €20,00  
 Das Gefässbündelsystem der Cucurbitaceen; 37 p., 5 pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11101 **TONDERA, F., 1903.** €25,00  
 Das Gefässbündelsystem der Cucurbitaceen; 37 p., 5 pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06390 **TOOREN, B.F. VAN, 1989.** €20,00  
 The Ecological Role of the Bryophyte Layer in Dutch Chalk Grasslands; 139 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG20112 **TOURNOIS, J., 1911.** €35,00  
 Études sur la sexualité du Houblon; pp. [1-6], 49-191, 23 figs, 5 pls, paperbound (front cover missing). Thesis. Scarce.
- BG04204 **TOZZETTI, A.T., 1854.** €36,00  
 Saggio di studi intorno al guscio dei semi; 87 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, hcloth. Last plate foxed. Published in: Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino.
- BG15559 **TREUB, M., 1875.** €78,00  
 Le méristème primitif de la racine dans les monocotylédones / Recherches sur les organes de la végétation du Selaginella martensii, Spring.; [3], 82, 28 p., 8, 5 pls, roy. 4to, loose as issued in paper covers. Musée botanique de Leide.
- BG04192 **TREUB, M., 1888-1910.** €75,00  
 Collection of six papers by Treub; Nouvelles recherches sur le Mymecodia de Java (22 p., 3 pls) / Études sur les Lycopodiacees (37 p., 12 pls) / Les bourgeons floraux du Spathodea campanulatu (9 p., 3 pls of which one coloured) / Notice sur l'effet protecteur" assigné à l'acide cyanhydrique des plantes (10 p., 2 pls) / L'Organe femelle et l'embryogénèse dans le Ficus hirta (35 p., 10 pls) / Le sac embryonnaire et l'embryon dans les angiospermes (17 p., 5 pls). All published in: Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg.
- BG02580 **TREUREN, R. VAN, 1993.** €20,00  
 The significance of genetic erosion for the extinction of locally endangered plant populations; 116 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG04086 **TROOST J., 1884.** €30,00  
 Angewandte Botanik. Genaue Beschreibung von 250 häufig vorkommenden, zur Nahrung, landwirthschaftlichen, technischen und medicinischen Anwendung geeigneten wildwachsenden Pflanzen, (Phanerogamen) nebst Anleitung zur Aufsuchung, Gewinnung, Verwendung, Zubereitung und Cultivirung derselben; xvi, 265 p., 203 figs, publisher's cloth (outer ends spine somewhat worn). Previous owner's name on title-page.
- BG04235 **TURON, J.-L., 1984.** €30,00  
 Le palynoplancton dans l'environnement actuel de l'Atlantique nord-oriental. Évolution climatique et hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire; vi, 313, 14, 19, 4, 11 p., 57 figs, 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires de l'Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine.
- BG11839 **TURQUET, J., 1910.** €45,00  
 Die Vegetation der Hochmoore am Nordthümmling. (= 1.Band). Die Entwicklung der Hochmoore am Nordthümmling (= 2. Band); 2 vols (complete). viii, 143, 88 p., 16, 24 pls, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BG11040 **UNGER, F., 1850.** €38,00  
 Pflanzen-Missbildungen; 6 p., 3 lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11043 **UNGER, F., 1850.** €24,00  
 Ueber Aufnahme von Farbestoffen bei Pflanzen; 4 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.



- BG11049 **UNGER, F., 1857.** €30,00  
Das System der Milchsaftgänge in *Alisma plantago*; 6 p., 2 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).  
Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11110 **UNGER, F., 1858-1868.** €40,00  
Beiträge zur Physiologie der Pflanzen / Botanische Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete der Culturgeschichte VI/ Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XIII. Studien zur Kenntniss des Saftlaufes in den Pflanzen / Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XV. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bewegung des Pflanzensaftes; 4 papers. 24, 13, 36, 26 p., 2 figs, 4 folded (1 col.) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11046 **UNGER, F., 1859.** €30,00  
Einiges über das Wachsthum des Stammes und die Bildung der Bastzellen; 12 p., 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Plates with some slight foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11047 **UNGER, F., 1859.** €35,00  
Einiges über das Wachsthum des Stammes und die Bildung der Bastzellen; 12 p., 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11109 **UNGER, F., 1868.** €22,00  
Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XV. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bewegung des Pflanzensaftes; 26 p., 2 figs, 1 folded col. lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11041 **UNGER, F. & F. HRUSCHAUER, 1850.** €28,00  
Beiträge zur Lehre von der Bodenstetigkeit gewisser Pflanzen / Rückblick auf die verschiedenen Entwicklungsnormen beblätterter Stämme; 7, 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG04210 **VEENDORP, H., 1935.** €20,00  
De beteekenis van Charles de l'Escluse voor den Hortus te Leiden; 72 p., 7 figs, paperbound (modern plain covers). Mededeelingen uit den Leidschen Hortus. Published in: Ned. Kruidk. Archief. Added is a paper-clipping from the NRC Handelsblad (1988) on the same subject.
- BG14458 **VERHOEVEN, J.T.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** €20,00  
Vegetation structure in relation to carbon and nutrient economy. Production, decomposition and atmospheric interception; 206 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14459 **VERHOEVEN, J.T.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** €30,00  
Vegetation, modelling and climatic change effects; vii, 250 p., 70 (7 col.) figs, 31 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG15596 **VESQUE, J., 1889-1892.** €120,00  
Epharomosis, sive, *Materiae ad instruendam anatomiam systematis naturalis*; 10, 29, [1], 24 p., 77, 162, [1], 113, [3] pls, loose in covers (as issued). Covers damaged. Rare.  
The author in this work gives hundreds of anatomical plant drawings.
- BG06939 **VETH, P.J. ET AL., 1892.** €40,00  
Bijdragen tot de kennis der Flora van Midden-Sumatra. Botanie. Inleiding. Systematische lijst der verzamelde planten. Kryptogamen; 50 p., 8 (1 double col. plate of *Rafflesia*) pls, disbound (no covers). Some annotations on *Rafflesia*. Botanie part of the Sumatra (1877-1879) Expedition.
- BG06751 **VIDAL, L., 1900.** €20,00  
Recherches sur le sommet de l'axe dans la fleur des Gamopétales; 116 p., 18 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Good unopened copy.  
Thesis
- BG06723 **VILLE, G., 1853.** €90,00  
Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation; viii, 133 p., 15 figs, 2 folded (1 very large) pls, folio, contemporary red paper covered boards (worn, outer ends spine missing). Library stamp. Scarce.
- BG06683 **VÖCHTING, H., 1872.** €20,00  
Zur Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Myriophyllum*; 18 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers).  
Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG06799 **VÖCHTING, H., 1899.** €35,00  
Zur Physiologie der Knollengewächse. Studien über vicarirende Organe am Pflanzenkörper; [4], 148 p., 9 figs, 5 folded lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. D.H. Scott.
- BG08648 **WAGNER, A., 1918.** €22,00  
Entwicklungsändeungen an Keimpflanzen. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Morphologie und Pathologie; 37 p., 3 figs, 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

- BG06368 **WAKSMAN, S.A., 1952.** €22,00  
 Physiology and Biochemistry of Seeds in Relation to Germination. Vol. 2. Viability, Dormancy and Environmental Control; xi, 375 p., num. figs, hardbound.
- BG20073 **WARD, L.F., 1881.** €22,00  
 Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity; 264, [1] p., 1 large folded map, paperbound (back cover missing). Bulletin of the United States National Museum. Ex library: J. Herschel (with his stamp).
- BG06342 **WAREING, P. (ED.), 1982.** €45,00  
 Plant Growth Substances 1982; xvii, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound (spine discoloured). Previous owner's name on title-page. Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Plant Growth Substances, Aberystwyth, 1982.
- BG23433 **WARMING, E., 1906.** €30,00  
 Dansk Plantevaekst. I: Strandvegetation; vi, 325 p., 154 figs, paperbound (lower third spine worn). With author's dedication to Prof. J.B. Balfour, and with later inscription: "purchased second hand by W.G. Smith".
- BX23173 **WEEVERS, TH. (ED.), N.D. (CA. 1940).** €20,00  
 Het leven der planten; 470 p., num. figs, num pls (many col.), embossed and decorated publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Ex libris/bookplate of Dr. W. Vervoort. Very good copy, including the often missing dust jacket.
- BG13672 **WEILIAN, H. ET AL., 1988.** €90,00  
 Vegetation of Guizhou; 4, 3, 502 p., 51 figs, 16 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). In Chinese. With author's dedication.
- BG11102 **WEISS, A., 1864.** €24,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Farbstoffes in Pflanzenzellen; 36 p., 3 col. lithographed pls, disbound (front cover of journal present). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG07779 **WEISS, A., 1866.** €25,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Farbstoffes in Pflanzenzellen; 61 p., 4 col. (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Last page in photocopy.
- BG08631 **WEST, G., 1910.** €40,00  
 A Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes; 117 p., 62 pls, paperbound (front cover with repaired tear, back cover missing). Published in: Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Session 1909-1910. With author's dedication to James Britten.
- BG02572 **WESTBEEK, M.H.M., 1999.** €20,00  
 Analysis of Variation in photosynthetic nitrogen-use efficiency among plant species in deffering in relative growth rate; 97 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06708 **WESTERMAIER, M., 1890.** €20,00  
 Zur Embryologie der Phanerogamen, insbesondere über die sogenannten Antipoden; 39 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG13644 **WETTSTEIN, R., 1935 (4TH ED.) (REPRINT 1962).** €30,00  
 Handbuch der Systematischen Botanik; x, 1152 p., 709 figs, portrait, cloth. Good quality Asher reprint.
- BG15521 **WETTSTEIN, R., 1935 (4TH REVISED ED.).** €35,00  
 Handbuch der systematischen Botanik; x, 1152 p., 3974 figs, portrait, new cloth. Portrait and title-page bound between pages 32 and 33, else a good copy.
- BG06664 **WETTSTEIN, R. VON, 1901.** €22,00  
 Descendenztheoretische Untersuchungen. I. Untersuchungen über den Saison-Dimorphismus im Pflanzenreiche; 42 p., 8 figs, 6 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG11122 **WIESNER, J., 1868-1900.** €50,00  
 Beobachtungen über des Einfluss der Erdschwere auf Grössen- und Formverhältnisse der Blätter / Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Lichtes zum Chlorophyll / Versuche über den Ausgleich des Gasdruckes in den Geweben der Pflanzen / Pflanzenphysiologische Mittheilungen aus Buitenzorg. Zur Physiologie von Taeniophyllum Zollingeri / Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen im arktischen Gebiete III / Grundversuche über den Einfluss der Luftbewegung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen; 6 papers. 21, 59, 42, 22, 69, 33 p., 3 figs, 1 plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11126 **WIESNER, J. ET AL., 1874-1888.** €85,00  
 Arbeiten des pflanzenphysiologischen Institutes der k.k. Wiener Universität I, V, VIII, X, XIII-XXI, XXV, XXIX, XXXIV & XXXVII; 17 parts of this series, all published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. To which we added 7 other, unnumbered and later (1895-1920) parts by the pflanzenphysiologischen Institut (Wien). In all there are hundreds of pages and 20 plates.

- BG23238 **WIESNER, J. & K. FRITSCH, 1909 (3RD ED.)**. €22,00  
Organographie und Systematik der Pflanzen; xx, 448 p., 365 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good, partly unopened, copy.
- BG14455 **WILD, A. & R. BALL, 1997**. €36,00  
Photosynthetic unit and photosystems. History of research and current view; 230 p., 78 figs, paperbound. Mint copy.
- BG15543 **WILDEMAN, E. DE, 1940**. €28,00  
De l'origine de certains éléments de la flore du Congo Belge et des transformations de cette flore sous l'action de facteurs physiques et biologiques; 355 p., paperbound. Good, unopened copy.
- BG06333 **WILKINS, M.B., 1969**. €20,00  
The Physiology of Plant Growth and Development; xxi, 695 p., num. figs, cloth.
- BG16334 **WILSON, H.D., 1987**. €22,00  
Vegetation of Stewart Island New Zealand; [4], 131 p., 46 figs, 1 col. folded map, paperbound.
- BG15618 **WITHERING, W., 1812 (5TH ED.)**. €120,00  
A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany; 4 vols (complete). xi, 402, 1087, xxxiii, 440, [17] p., 34 (plate 31 was never published) engraved pls, contemporary half (rubbed). Previous owner's dedication / name. This edition was edited by his son.
- BG15609 **WITTE, H., 1869**. €38,00  
De Plant; viii, 404 p., 71 figs, hcloth. Some annotations. Previous owner's name on title-page.
- BG20023 **WOLFF, W.J., 1979**. €20,00  
Flora and vegetation of the Wadden Sea; 206 p., 47 figs, 38 tables, paperbound.
- BG06337 **WOOD, R.K.S. ET AL. (EDS), 1972**. €20,00  
Phytotoxins in Plant Diseases. Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, Pugnochiuso, Italy, June, 1970; xx, 530 p., num. figs & pls, cloth.
- BG18216 **WRIGHT, J. & J. HALL, 1936**. €50,00  
Catalogue of Plants, Growing Without Cultivation in the Vicinity of Troy; 42 p., plain new wrappers. A rare original copy, not a cheap new reprint.
- BG18701 **WURDINGER, M., 1910**. €28,00  
Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryosackes von Euphrasia rostkoviana; 29 p., 3 folded pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG04193 **ZEIJLSTRA, H.H., 1959**. €20,00  
Melchior Treub. Pioneer of a New Era in the History of the Malay Archipelago; 127 p., 12 pls, frontispiece (portrait), cloth. Ex library Dr. A. Scheygrond (with his ex libris). Good copy of the biography of this important botanist (1851-1910).
- BG24088 **ZEIJLSTRA, H.H., 1959**. €20,00  
Melchior Treub. Pioneer of a New Era in the History of the Malay Archipelago; 127 p., 12 pls, frontispiece (portrait), cloth.
- BG23212 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1887**. €32,00  
Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle; 223 p., 36 figs, paperbound (printed covers, spine reinforced with paper strip).
- BG23213 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1887**. €28,00  
Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle; 223 p., 36 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BG08491 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1892**. €30,00  
Die botanische Mikrotechnik. Ein Handbuch der mikroskopischen Präparations-, Reaktions/ und Tinktionsmethoden; x, 278 p., 63 figs, cloth. Good copy.  
For many years the standard reference work on plant microtechnique.

### Botany (Trees/Forrestry)

- BT04266 **ALMEDA, F., 1989-1993**. €20,00  
Collection of 6 papers on Melastomataceae published in the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences;
- BT11919 **ANONYMOUS., 1957**. €32,00  
Trees of the Duars and Terai; vii, [5], 114 p., num. figs/pls, frontispiece, printed boards. Title-page missing or never issued. Scarce.
- BT04076 **BARADAT, PH. ET AL. (EDS), 1995**. €90,00  
Population Genetics and Genetic Conservation of Forest Trees; xii, 479 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BT14432 **BARADAT, PH. ET AL. (EDS), 1995**. €90,00  
Population Genetics and Genetic Conservation of Forest Trees; xii, 479 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

- BT11850 **BARBOSA RODRIGUES, J., 1887.** €50,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 O Tamakoaré. *Especies novas da ordem das Ternstroemiaceas*; 28 p., 1 large (35 x 40 cm) folded lithographed plate, 4to, original yellow printed wrappers. Very scarce, privately published work (mainly on the genus *Caraipa*).  
 J. Barbosa Rodrigues, Brazilian botanist and traveller, collected widely in Brazil between 1868 and 1897. He was director of the Manaus botanical museum from 1883-1889, and finally director of the botanical garden of Rio de Janeiro from 1889 until his death in 1909.
- BT12103 **BARBOSA RODRIGUES, J., 1887.** €50,00  
 O Tamakoaré. *Especies novas da ordem das Ternstroemiaceas*; 28 p., 1 large (35 x 40 cm) folded lithographed plate, 4to, original yellow printed wrappers. Very scarce, privately published work (mainly on the genus *Caraipa*).  
 J. Barbosa Rodrigues, Brazilian botanist and traveller, collected widely in Brazil between 1868 and 1897. He was director of the Manaus botanical museum from 1883-1889, and finally director of the botanical garden of Rio de Janeiro from 1889 until his death in 1909.
- BT15643 **BOPPE, L. & ANT. JOLYET, 1901.** €32,00  
 Les forêts. *Traité pratique de Sylviculture*; xi, 488 p., 95 photogravures, frontispiece, plain half (no label).
- BT08615 **BRAUN, H.J., 1963.** €20,00  
 Die Organisation des Stammes von Bäumen und Sträuchern; xii, 162 p., 137 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BT16226 **BURGESS, P.J. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** €75,00  
 Farm Woodlands for the Future; viii, 194 p., num. figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BT06827 **CARDOT, E., 1907.** €20,00  
 Manuel de L'arbre pour l'enseignement sylvo-pastoral dans les écoles; 94 p., num. photographs, 4to, hardbound.
- BT19992 **CARRERAS, R. & R. DECHAMPS, 1995.** €30,00  
 Anatomia de la madera de 157 especies forestales que crecen en Cuba y sus usos tecnologicos, historicos y culturales. I. El texto. II. Las laminas; 2 volumes (complete). 120, 157 p., 157 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps and markings (stickers on front covers).
- BT04251 **CARUEL, T., 1865.** €30,00  
 Studi sulla Polpa che Involge i Semi in Alcuni Frutti Carnosi; 14 p., 2 (1 handcoloured) lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers, plates loose). Published in: *Annali del R. Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze*.
- BT23369 **CHANCEREL, L., 1920.** €60,00  
 Précis de botanique forestière et biologie de l'arbre exposé suivant une méthode nouvelle et comprenant l'anatomie et la physiologie végétales avec applications pratiques à l'arboriculture et à la sylviculture; vii, 284 p., 191 figs, paperbound (one corner front cover dog-eared). Faint stain on front-cover and corners first free (blank) end-paper browned. Unopened copy.
- BT21273 **DESFONTAINES, R.L., 1809.** €120,00  
 Histoire des Arbres et Arbrisseaux, qui peuvent être cultivés en pleine terre sur le sol de la France; 2 volumes (complete). xxx, 482, 635, [1] p., 19th century half. Library stamps ("Bibliothèque Vilmorin-Andrieux & Cie"). Right margin half-title of volume 1 repaired, last 30 pages of volume 1 damp-stained.
- BT15641 **DÖBNER, E.PH. & F. NOBBE, 1882 (4TH ED.).** €20,00  
 Döbner's Botanik für Forstmänner. Nebst einem Anhang: Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Holzgewächse während der Blüte und im winterlichen Zustande; xi, [1], 704 p., 430 figs, hcloth (worn and partly detached, needs rebinding). Some slight scattered foxing, library stamps.
- BT06687 **FEIST, A., 1887.** €22,00  
 Ueber die Schutzrichtungen der Laubknospen dictyler Laubbäume während ihre Entwicklung; 44 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: *Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher*.
- BT08075 **FIRBAS, F., 1949-1952.** €78,00  
 Spät- und nacheiszeitliche Waldgeschichte Mitteleuropas nördlich der Alpen. I. Allgemeine Waldgeschichte. II. Waldgeschichte der einzelnen Landschaften; 2 vols. viii, 480, 256 p., 163, 18 fig, publisher's cloth.
- BT15631 **FOERSTER, H., 1918.** €35,00  
 Bäume in Berg und Mark sowie einigen angrenzenden Landesteilen im Arbeitsgebiet des Bergischen Komitees für Naturdenkmalpflege; xvi, 168 p., 15 pls, publisher's printed boards.
- BT04236 **FRANZ, W.R., 2002.** €25,00  
 Die Hopfenbuche (*Ostrya carpinifolia* Scop.) in Österreich und Nord-Slowenien (Morphologie, Anatomie, Verbreitung, Standort und Soziologie); 256 p., 95 figs & photographs (mostly col.), paperbound.

- BT20097 **GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H., 1892 (= 1893).** €100,00  
 Les vieux arbres de Normandie. Étude botanico-historique. Fascicule II; [6], 83 p., 20 photographic pls (photogravures), lithographed front cover and title-page, paperbound (very small piece of upper end spine missing). Small ink-spot on top left blank margin.  
 Henri Gadeau de Kerville (1858-1940) described and photographed all important and old trees from Normandy. In all six parts were issued, and later these were also published in book-form (two volumes). Both the separate parts and the books are much in demand but seldom offered for sale. Gadeau de Kerville dedicated all parts of this work to Louis Müller ("C'est vous qui m'avez donné le goût de la photographie et qui avez guidé mes premiers pas dans cet art, si précieux pour les études scientifiques...."). This part is of particular interest as on the half-title Gadeau de Kerville has written this dedication: "A Louis Müller, mon très-distingué et très-cher ami, Hommage très-cordial, Henri Gadeau de Kerville".
- BT04231 **GANNETT, H. ET AL., 1900.** €60,00  
 The Forests of the United States. [Forest Reserves of the United States.] Part V - Forest Reserves; xviii, [2], 498 p., about 250 photographs on 124 plates, 26 double-page coloured maps in text, 4to, publisher's black decorated cloth. The portfolio of 8 maps is missing. 20th Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey.
- BT18319 **GÉRARD, F., 1919.** €50,00  
 Etude systématique, morphologique et anatomique des Chlaenacées; 137, [1] p., 2 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT18182 **GIANELLE, D. ET AL., 2007.** €20,00  
 Canopy Analysis and Dynamics of a Floodplain Forest; 95 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Stamp.
- BT18337 **GUNDERSEN, A.-L., 1910.** €50,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les Caprifoliacées; 77, [3] p., 4 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis.
- BT06940 **HASSELT, A.L. VAN, 1892.** €20,00  
 Bijdragen tot de kennis der Flora van Midden-Sumatra. Botanie. Lijst van hout-, bamboe- en rotansoorten van Midden-Sumatra; 42, 3 p., disbound (no covers). Botanie part of the Sumatra (1877-1879) Expedition.
- BT18106 **HILLEBRAND, K., 1998.** €20,00  
 Vogelbeere (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.) im Westfälischen Bergland - Wachstum, Ökologie, Waldbau; 184 p., 58 figs, paperbound.
- BT10990 **HOLE, R.S., 1909.** €50,00  
 A Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students; xi, 250, xxi p., 20 (1 partly col.) pls, 3 col. folded maps, original green embossed cloth. Library stamp (Linnaean Society of London). Scarce.
- BE08616 **HOPKINS, J.C.F., 1956.** €20,00  
 Tobacco Diseases, with special reference to Africa; xvi, 178 p., 95 figs & pls (4 col.), col. frontispice, cloth (dust jacket). Ex libris: J. Nash-Wortham.
- BT06886 **HUBER, J., 1900-1906.** €500,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 4 parts. 44, [7] p., 40 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to, in their original printed covers (spines of first two parts somewhat worn). Includes also: Einige Urteile der Presse über die beiden ersten Dekaden (7 p.).
- BT06887 **HUBER, J., 1900-1906.** €240,00  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 4 parts. 44, [7] p., 40 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to, new hcloth. First 10 plates and first 10 text pages in photocopy. Includes also: Einige Urteile der Presse über die beiden ersten Dekaden (7 p.).
- BT07610 **HUBER, J., 1906.** €20,00  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 3a Decada (3rd part). 10 p., 10 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to. Includes palms like: *Acrocomia sclerocarpa*, *Cocos inajai*, trees like: *Erythrina glauca*, *Platonia insignis*, and landscapes.
- BT19355 **JUTTE, S.M., 1958-1959.** €20,00  
 Hardwoods of Netherlands New Guinea I-III; 21, 16, 38 p., 109 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Treubia*.
- BT18185 **KALKMAN, C., 1965.** €18,00  
 The old world species of *Prunus* subg. *Laurocerasus* (including those formerly referred to *Pygeum*); 115 p., 36 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT20024 **KALKMAN, C., 1965.** €18,00  
 The old world species of *Prunus* subg. *laurocerasus*. Including those formerly referred to *Pygeum*; 115 p., 36 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT02574 **KE, G., 1999.** €20,00  
 Seedling Performance of Dominant Tree Species in Chinese Beech Forests; 120 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT05177 **KNIGHT, A., 1805.** €20,00  
 On the Reproduction of Buds; 7 p., new wrappers. Published in: *Philosophical Transactions*. This paper is in the form of a letter to Sir Joseph Banks.

- BT05173 **KNIGHT, T.A., 1808.** €20,00  
On the Origin and Office of the Alburnum of Trees; 9 p., new wrappers. Published in: Philosophical Transactions. This paper is in the form of a letter to Sir Joseph Banks.
- BT04103 **KOSTERMANS, A.J.G.H., 1936.** €27,00  
Studies in South American Malpighiaceae Lauraceae and Hernandiaceae, especially of Surinam; 356 p., 1 folded map, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT03368 **LIEBMANN, F., 1851.** €48,00  
Mexicos og Central-Americas neldeagtige Planter (Ordo: Urticaceae) indbefattende Familienne: Urticeae, Moreae, Artocarpeae og Ulmaceae; 59, [2] p., 4to, contemporary blue paper-covered boards. Published in: Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skr. naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afd.
- BT04256 **LOUCKS, O.L., 1962.** €20,00  
A Forest Classification for the Maritime Provinces; 83 p., 26 figs, 1 large col. folded map, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
- BT08564 **LUGARESI, E., 1910.** €20,00  
Recherches Morphologiques, Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Néflier du Japon (*Eriobotrya japonica*); 83 p., 28 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT23316 **MAAS, P.J.M. ET AL., 2015.** €40,00  
Confronting a morphological nightmare: revision of the Neotropical genus *Guatteria* (Annonaceae); 219 p., 88 figs, 8 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Blumea.
- BT14709 **MACQUART, J., 1852.** €50,00  
Les arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe, et leurs Insectes; 366 p., paperbound (back strengthened with paper strip). Last 8 pages with small hole in inner blank margin, and two small holes in last (index) page, unopened copy. Scarce.
- BT18358 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1902.** €20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. I. Part 1; iv, 32 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05665 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903.** €45,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 1-3. [6], 90 p., 12 pls, roy. 4to, in issues all in original printed covers. Nice crisp copy of the first 3 parts of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.
- BT05664 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903-1907.** €100,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 1-9. [6], 294 p., 44 pls, roy. 4to, in issues all in original printed covers. Good copy of the first 9 parts of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.
- BT08499 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903-1909.** €135,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 1-10 & title-page & index (= complete volume 1); xii, [6], 248, [1] p., 48 pls, roy. 4to, in issues (all in original printed covers). Good copy of the first volume of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.
- BT20116 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1909-1910** €50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. IV. Part 5, 6, 7, 9 & 10; [3], ca.100 p., num. photographic pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05666 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 11 (= Vol. II. Part I). [6], 59 p., pls 49-52, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18347 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** €40,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2,3,6, 8 & 10 + index; ca. 100 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18348 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** €60,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2,3,4, 6, 7, 8 & 10 + index; ca. 150 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT20115 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** €70,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2-4, 6-10 + index; ca. 170 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT08500 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1914.** €100,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 11-20 & title-page & index (= volume 2); xi, 1-133 & 165-311, [1] p., 36 (of 40) pls, roy. 4to, in issues (all in original printed covers). Part 14 is missing, almost complete copy of the second volume of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.

- BT05667 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 13 (= Vol. II. Part 3). [4], pp. 100-134, pls 57-60, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18354 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** €20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Part 6; [2], 20 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18355 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** €20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Part 3; [2], 16 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05668 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 15 (= Vol. II. Part 5). [4], pp. 165-184, pls 65-68, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05669 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 16 (= Vol. II. Part 6). [4], pp. 185-216, pls 69-72, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05670 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 17 (= Vol. II. Part 7). [4], pp. 217-238, pls 63-76, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05671 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1913.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 19 (= Vol. II. Part 9). [4], pp. 267-289, pls 81-84, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT11987 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1914-1916.** €70,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VI. Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 10 + index; 238 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18346 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1914-1916.** €95,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VI. Parts 1-10 + index; xviii, 308 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Complete volume, except for plate 223 which is lacking.
- BT06714 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1917-1920.** €50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10 + index; ca. 240 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing numbers 2, 4, 7 & 9.
- BT18345 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1917-1920.** €60,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 + index; ca. 280 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing numbers 2, 4, & 7.
- BT05749 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1920.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 41 (= Vol. V. Part 1). [4], 25, [1] p., pls 168-171, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed front cover, back cover missing).
- BT11986 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1920-1921.** €90,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1-3, 5-10 + index; 266 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing is number 4.
- BT08501 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 45 (= Vol. V. Part 5). [4], 28, [1] p., pls 184-187, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT08502 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 50 (= Vol. V. Part 10). [4], 42, [1] p., pls 204-207, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18356 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** €20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Part 10; [2], 32 p., several figs, 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18357 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** €20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. IV. Part 10; [3], 19 p., 37 photographic pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT05672 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1922.** €20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 51 (= Vol. VI. Part 1). [4], 60 p., pls 208-211, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT11988 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1923..** €50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VIII. Parts 1,2,3,4 & 5; 70 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

- BT18336 **MARCHAND, N.L., 1868.** €30,00  
Recherches sur l'organisation des Burséraces; 56 p., 6 (3 col.) lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Stamp of Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier) on top right corner. Some slight foxing.
- BT18180 **MASON, F., 2004 (2ND ED.).** €30,00  
Dinamica di una foresta della Pianura Padana. Bosco della Fontana; 223 p., 99 figs, num. graphs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
- BT02588 **MATA, C., 1999.** €20,00  
Ecophysiology of the Mediterranean oaks *Quercus suber* and *Q. faginea*. Effects of low temperature with bright light and of water stress on photosynthesis, respiration and water relations; 101 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT11923 **MIERS, J., 1875.** €30,00  
On The Barringtoniaceae; 72 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Published in: The Transactions Of The Linnean Society Of London. Second Series, Botany.
- BT11924 **MIERS, J., 1875.** €22,00  
On The Barringtoniaceae; 72 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Plates with waterstain. Published in: The Transactions Of The Linnean Society Of London. Second Series, Botany.
- BT14451 **MINDERHOUD, J.W. ET AL., 1989.** €90,00  
Trees - contributions to modern tree physiology; 578 p., 161 figs, 19 photographs, 20 pls, 37 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BT12335 **MOLL, J.W. & H.H. JANSSONIUS, 1906.** €48,00  
Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten. Erster Band; 568, [1] p., 74 figs, original blue cloth. Complete first volume, including Allgemeiner Teil, Einleitung and the groups Dicotyledones, Polypetalae, Thamlamiflorae.
- BT12098 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1887.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. First Decade; title-page, 12 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Front cover missing.
- BT12092 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Ninth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Faint waterstain on title-page.
- BT12093 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Tenth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12094 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Eleventh Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Front cover loose.
- BT12095 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Twelfth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Front cover loose.
- BT12096 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €28,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Thirteenth Decade; title-page, 20 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Back cover loose. Includes title-page to all 13 installments and registers.
- BT12097 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Ninth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12099 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** €20,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Thirteenth Decade; title-page, 20 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Back cover loose. Includes title-page to all 13 installments and registers. One page soiled, some scattered foxing. Lower corner of first pages with a waterstain, small lower corner of front cover and title-page missing.
- BT12090 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1890.** €25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Third Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12091 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1890.** €20,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Fifth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Cropped copy.



- BT14456 **NAKAGOSHI, N. & F.B. GOLLEY (EDS), 1991.** €22,00  
 Coniferous forest ecology, from an international perspective; viii, 182 p., 93 figs, paperbound. New copy, but price written with pen on half-title.
- BT14457 **NAKAGOSHI, N. & F.B. GOLLEY (EDS), 1991.** €28,00  
 Coniferous forest ecology, from an international perspective; viii, 182 p., 93 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BT18249 **NOLTHENIUS, G.E.H. TUTEIN, 1891.** €35,00  
 Handleiding voor het aanleggen en behandelen van grove-dennenbosschen; viii, 200, [1] p., 39 figs, frontispiece, new hcloth. Library stamps.
- BT18276 **PALLAS, J., 2000.** €25,00  
 Zur Synsystematik und Verbreitung der europäischen bodensauren Eichenmischwälder (*Quercetalia roboris*); 125 p., 19 figs, 12 photographs, 3 folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde. Crisp copy, as new.
- BT18108 **PALLAS, J., 2002.** €20,00  
 Artenarme bodensaure Eichenmischwälder (*Deschampsio quercetum* Passarge 1966) in Nordwestdeutschland; 132 p., 20 figs, 25 photographs, 6 large folded table in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BT11920 **PARKER, R.N., 1933 (1ST ED.).** €20,00  
 Forty Trees Common un India. Common Indian Trees and How to know them; [3], 46 p., 40 pls, printed boards. Ex libris Gladys E. Williams. In front a paper is pasted entitled: Spring in Sikkim: Wayside Flora.
- BT08487 **PARMENTIER, P., 1892.** €20,00  
 Histologie comparée des ébénacées dans ses rapports avec la morphologie et l'histoire généalogique de ces plantes; [4], 155 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Some slight scatterd foxing. Blank lower corner of front cover missing.
- BT18329 **PITTIER, H., 1910.** €20,00  
 A preliminary treatment of the genus *Castilla*; vii, 33, [1] p., 10 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- BT11925 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS,, 1925 (3RD ED.).** €20,00  
 Hand-List of Trees and Shrubs, excluding Coniferae, grown in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew; 339 p., paperbound.
- BT08571 **SCHULTZ, A.R. ET AL., 1962-1964.** €22,00  
 Dendrologia do Rio Grande do Sul. Fasc. II. Malvales. Fac. III. Magnoliaceae, Winteraceae. Fac. IV. Casuarinaceae, Fagaceae, Guttiferae; 51, 52 p., num. figs, wrappers.
- BT08181 **SMITH, J.E., 1797.** €35,00  
 Botanical Characters of some Plants of the Natural Order of Myrti; 34 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BT07657 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** €20,00  
 Remarks on some British species of *Salix*; 15 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BT18151 **STELT, H. VAN DER, 1989.** €20,00  
 De bomen in Artis en Hortus; 140 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BT06697 **STENZEL, G., 1876.** €25,00  
 Beobachtungen an durchwachsenen Fichtenzapfen. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nadelhölzer; 52 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BT23458 **STÜTZER, F. / J. RUESS, 1900-1905 / 1922.** €285,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Die größten, ältesten oder sonst merkwürdigen Bäume Bayerns in Wort und Bild; 223, 41 p., 45, 14 pls, paperbound (printed covers, spines worn). Complete in four parts, last part has blank upper margins with some faint waterstains and some margins wrinkled, part one and four partly loose. Addition (or part 5) has some faint waterstaining on front cover and first few pages, and some mild wrinkling.  
 We offer here a original copy of this much sought after book together with its 1922 addition by Johann Ruess. It is not in best condition but complete copies are very rare in any condition. This item deserves a fine binding.
- BT04110 **SYKYTA, W., 1882.** €90,00  
 Das Holz, dessen Benennungen, Eigenschaften, Krankheiten und Fehler; vi, 154 p., 57 pls (168 figs, and 25 original sheets of wood veneer), new hcloth. Two pieces of veneer missing. Rare.
- BT04111 **SYKYTA, W., 1882.** €120,00  
 Das Holz, dessen Benennungen, Eigenschaften, Krankheiten und Fehler; vi, 154 p., 57 pls (168 figs, and 25 original sheets of wood veneer), original printed boards. Rare.

- BT15620 **TASSY, L., 1887 (3RD REVISED ED.)**. €38,00  
 Etudes sur l'aménagement des Forêts; lv, 591, [1] p., paperbound (back almost broken, outer ends spine somewhat worn). Last 100 or so pages with waterstain. Unopened copy of the last and most complete edition. With author's dedication. Included is an 8 page catalogue of books from the same publisher (Octave Doin, Paris).
- BT04244 **THOMAS L., 1875**. €45,00  
 Timber And Timber Trees. Native and Foreign; xvi, 352 p., 34 figs, green publisher's cloth (some wear to extremities).
- BT23370 **TRONCET, L.-J. & E. DELIÈGE, N.D. (CA. 1910, 6TH ED.)**. €20,00  
 Arboriculture pratique ; 163, [4] p., 190 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BT23211 **VARESCHI, V., 1931**. €20,00  
 Die Gehölztypen des obersten Isarstales; 110 p., 28 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound.
- BT19998 **VLIET, G.J.C.M. VAN, 1982**. €25,00  
 Wood anatomy of the myrtales and of the rhizophoraceae; vii, 264 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Thesis. Good copy.
- BT04243 **WECHEL, A. TE, 1949 (2ND ED.)**. €20,00  
 Fijnhout. Eigenschappen en toepassingsmogelijkheden; Amsterdam, Diligentia, 1949. 128 p., 62 figs & photographs, hcloth.
- BT20850 **WEDDELL, H.-A., 1849**. €420,00  
 Histoire Naturelle des Quinquinas ou Monographie du Genre Chinchona, suivie d'une Description du Genre Cascarella et de quelques autres Plantes de la meme Tribu; [2], iv, [3], 108 p., 32 pls (numbered I-XXX + IIIbis & IV bis, 3 hand-coloured), 1 map, 1 frontispiece, folio, original printed boards (paper covering somewhat rubbed, blank piece missing of lower blank margin, and front cover spotted and waterstained). Some pages of the text with some slight foxing, and first half of text with a waterstain in lower blank margin, getting almost obsolete and unobtrusive in second half of the text. Plates with right margin waterstained but not or hardly affecting the figures, frontispiece has waterstains in lower left corner and left margin. A waterstained but complete copy of this rare and important description of the Cinchona plant from which Quinine was made for the treatment of malaria. Hugh (d')Algernon Weddell (1819-1877) travelled for six years in Peru, Paraguay and Bolivia, identifying fifteen different species of "fever-bark," from which quinine is obtained. The beautiful frontispiece depicts the quinine harvesting in the Valey of San Juan del Oro, in the Peruvian Carabaya forest. The three coloured plates (in which the waterstaining is less apparant) are very well executed and depict the barks of the different species of trees.
- BT18191 **WELZEN, P.C. VAN,** €20,00  
 Guioa Gav. (Sapindaceae): taxonomy, phylogeny, and historical biogeography; viiii, 315 p., 129 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- BT08609 **WILCOX, H.A., 1933**. €20,00  
 The Woodlands and Marshlands of England; 55 p., 2 large linen backed folding maps [map A .The woodlands and marshlands of England (Prehistoric). Map B. The woodlands and marshlands of England (As deduced from early literature)], cloth.
- BT06685 **WILLKOMM, M., 1880**. €20,00  
 Zur Morphologie der samentragenden Schuppe des Abietineezapfens; 17 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BT11125 **WOOD PHYSIOLOGY,, 1870-1906**. €32,00  
 Collection of 4 papers on wood; 22, 33, 30, 37 p., 8 figs, 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Contains the following: Hartig, Über die Entwicklungsfolge und den Bau der Holzfaserwandung / Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eigenschaften und Entstehung des Kernholzes / Über die Bahnen von Farbstoff- und Salzlösungen in dicotylen Kraut- und Holzgewächsen / Optische Untersuchungen von Baufasern und Holzelementen.